4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Fel	oruary 13, 2012 Multi	i-Page ⁻	Muskrat Falls Hearing
	Page 1		Page 2
1	February 13, 2012	1	least cost option for the supply of power to
2	CHAIRMAN:	2	Hydro's Island interconnected customers over
3	Q. Good morning, everybody. I want to welcome	3	the period 2011 to 2067. I hope to be around
4	you all here for these sessions. The word in	4	for 2067. As compared to a specific isolated
5	French is "seance" by the way. My name is	5	Island development. The Board's review is
6	Andy Wells, and I'm CEO of the Board. On my	6	limited to examination of these two options;
7	left is Darlene Whelan, who is our Vice-Chair.	7	the Muskrat Falls Project, and the Isolated
8	On my far right is Dwanda Newman, a	8	Island Development scenario. Upon receiving
9	Commissioner, and on my right is Jim Oxford,	9	the reference from the Government in June,
10	also a Commissioner. I welcome everybody here	10	2011, the Board started the process of
11	this morning. I understand others will join	11	gathering information in the form of our
12	us over the course of the next ten days or two	12	advise information request. Mr. Thomas
13	weeks, and I understand also that we are being	13	Johnson was also appointed at the time as
14	webcast, which is an interesting development,	14	Consumer Representative, and also has been
15	so welcome to - I'm sure there's a numerous	15	involved in directing questions to Nalcor and
16	viewing audience out there, a major viewing	16	in seeking public input. Mr. Johnson, I'm
17	audience out there, and we hope the webcast	17	sure there's not anybody who does not know who
18	will assist us in shedding some light on this	18	he is, but Mr. Johnson is here straight ahead
19	issue.	19	of me, or slightly to the left, I should say.
20	The matter before us is a reference from	20	We have asked totally all the parties - over
21	the Government of Newfoundland and Labrador,	21	500 questions have been asked of Nalcor, and
22	which directed the board to review and report	22	these questions and replies to these questions
23	on whether the proposed development of the	23	can be viewed on the Board's website. Nalcor
24	Muskrat Falls Generation Facility and the	24	filed its required submission with the Board
25	Labrador-Island Transmission Line represents a	25	on November 10th, 2011.
	Page 3		Page 4
1	In June, the Board also hired an	1	questions of Nalcor, MHI will make a
2	independent expert consultant, Manitoba Hydro	2	presentation, and we expect this presentation

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

independent expert consultant, Manitoba Hydro International, MHI, to assist us in our review and they were asked to review the technical feasibility and the cumulative present analysis for the two power supply options identified in the referenced question, and, of course, to do their work, MHI assembled a team of specialists with expertise in load forecasting, risk analysis, management, utility resource planning, hydro electric and thermal generation, HDCDC engineering, hydrology, submarine cable crossings, wind power, and financial analysis, and their report was filed on January 31st, 2012, and, of course, was released publicly at that time. The Board has set aside the next two weeks for presentations and questions related to its review, and starting today, of course, Nalcor will make a presentation to the Board. Following the presentation, the Consumer Advocate will have an opportunity to ask questions, and thereafter Board Councillor and Commissioners will have an opportunity to ask questions of Nalcor. At the conclusion of

presentation, and we expect this presentation will begin on Wednesday morning subject to how things proceed. As I said, that will depend on the timing of Nalcor's presentation and questions. Interested persons wishing to place a relevant question on the record may so do through the Consumer Advocate. Next week presentations from other interested parties will be heard by the Board and individuals wishing to make a presentation next week should register in writing no later than Wednesday, February 15th, 2012, directly to the Board's website. For further information on the process to be followed, and the requirements for making presentations, we'll post a schedule of the presentations on Friday, February 17th, on our website. As I say, the presentations will be webcast and will be available for viewing through the Board's website, and we will have transcripts of our proceedings posted on the Board's website daily. Nalcor and the Consumer Advocate will provide final submissions on Friday, March 2nd, 2012, and of course the

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 7

Page 5

24

25

19

20

21

23

24

25

22 O'REILLY, Q.C.:

Q.

Page 6

Board will submit its final report to 1 2 Government by March 31st, as dictated by the 3 reference. I would like to now introduce those who 4 will be working and supporting the efforts of 5 6 the Board over the next two weeks. Board 7 Legal Counsel, Maureen Greene; Director of 8 Corporate Services and Board Secretary, Cheryl Blundon; and Mike McNiven is our Technical 10 Analyst on my right. If there's anyone who has questions or requires any particular 11 assistance over the course of the review, you 12 13 may direct your inquiries to Cheryl, and we will do everything we can to assist you. If 14 you do not wish to make a presentation, you 15 16 may wish to submit a letter of comment by email, mail, or on the feedback forum on the 17 Board's webpage. The Board will continue to 18 receive letters of comments and additional 19 information until February 29th. It's a leap 20 year, oh, okay. Upon receipt of all 21 22 information, it will be our task as Commissioners to review the report and report 23

by March 31st, as we said on the reference

questions set out in the Terms of Reference.

That concludes my general remarks. There are a number of other items, including some housekeeping matters which I should also like to cover. We will start each day at 9:30, except for today, I guess. The time for breaks during the day will depend on the presentations and timings. We're not hard and fast on that, so we will probably decide that collectively. There will be days when the Board will convene an evening session if necessary. Mike McNiven, who I introduced earlier is available to assist with any presentation on any electronic setup, any technical matters you may refer to Mike and he will certainly assist you. He knows precisely and exactly what he's doing at all times. The proceedings are being recorded by Discoveries Unlimited, Glenda Gibbons, under the supervision of the Board Secretary, Ms. Blundon, and will be transcribed overnight and posted on the Board's webpage for the next day. Persons addressing the panel may for the benefit of transcription services refer to Commissioner Whelan, Newman, or Oxford, by name, and myself as Chair. I was told to put

that in there. Mrs. Blundon maintains the 1 2 official record for this review with all 3 documents format, including transmissions, and as I say, all documents and information are 4 5 posted on the Board's website. The last important matter, of course, is with respect 6 7 to fire safety. There are two exits in the room; at the front where you came in, and 8 9 another here at the back, which leads to the Board's office corridor. In the event of any 10 11 emergency, I ask you to proceed to the nearest exit and follow the signs. In closing, I 12 would like to acknowledge the work of all 13 participants in preparing for this proceeding. 14 I fully realize the time frames, and I 15 appreciate your cooperation in this matter. I 16 think now I should perhaps turn it over to 17 Nalcor. Mr. Thomas O'Reilly is the Board 18

Counsel for Nalcor, and I understand he's

assisted by Denis Fleming. Mr. O'Reilly, I'll

Thank you, Mr. Chairman, Mr.

Nalcor will make its presentation. We have

Commissioners, this morning we're going to -

Page 8 making the presentation first, Mr. Ed Martin, President and CEO of Nalcor Energy Inc., and Mr. Gilbert Bennett, who is the Vice-President responsible for the Lower Churchill Project with Nalcor. The presentation by Nalcor will be divided essentially into two sections. What we will do is there will be a presentation, Mr. Martin and Mr. Bennett will deliver the presentation, and then in anticipation that there will be questions that may be directed from either the Consumer Advocate and/or Board Council. We will proceed to impanel a panel of people from Nalcor who will be in a position to respond to the questions. So it will take the form of actually two panels; one will follow the other after the presentation is submitted. So unless there's any further direction - oh, I should add, I guess, as well that the presentation that you have before you, it's undergoing a few editing changes. We expect to have hard copies of those available within the hour for circulation and delivery to the Board and for those that are in the room. So without any further ado, probably I could ask

turn it over to you, sir.

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 9

Mr. Martin, please.

2 MR. MARTIN:

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Thanks, Tom. Mr. Chair, Commissioners. 3 Α. I'd like to take a few moments before I turn 4 it over to Gilbert, Mr. Bennett, for the more 5 6 detailed presentation, to offer, you know, 7 some opening comments for your consideration. Primarily, I'd like to start out and address 8 the question as to why do I believe this is 10 the right time to build Muskrat Falls and a 11 Labrador-Island link.

> The first point really is if you look at the process we've followed, we have identified a need, and Gilbert will talk more about our demand needs for the province in the future, but we have identified a need. It's clearly there and we have to make a decision.

Point number two is we've done some extensive analysis of the options and we've come up with a recommendation that Muskrat Falls and a Labrador-Island link is the best option, it's the lowest cost option to meet this need over time by a number of 2.2 billion dollars, which is the cumulative present worth difference between the alternatives being

Page 11

this surplus power creates an opportunity to meet potential demands in Labrador particularly with development of the potential mining opportunities there, as well as additional power to be used for other developments throughout the Island of Newfoundland if necessary. So the option creates additional power, creates surplus power for the province.

The second point is that an investment like this, if you look at the isolated island alternative, essentially the alternative where we head into a situation where we keep Holyrood open and we add additional thermal generation, in that particular scenario over the next period of time, many, many years, we are going to be spending a substantial amount of cash on oil and/or gas to be able to fire the thermal generation. So that's a huge amount of the isolated island cost expenditures will actually be expended outside the province, will not be here for the benefit of the province. You compare that to a Muskrat Falls Labrador-Island link, not only

considered. So this is not a trivial amount, obviously. There's a 30 to 35 present difference between the two options, and over time - as I mentioned, this is a present value number. Over time from a nominal perspective, this number will be even larger. So that's the basic primary simple fact of the matter is that there's a need and we have come up with a recommendation for the lowest cost option.

Page 10

I'd like to add to that some additional factors. So we have a project that is the most economic to do at this particular time to meet our needs, but there are several other key points. With that decision made, I'd just like to add a few extra thoughts as to why I believe the timing is good and solid for now. First, in the analysis we have assumed in those numbers that we would only be using the power that the province needs. The additional power that would be surplus in the early days would not actually be valued for the purpose of the economic analysis. So there's additional power that's available, there's no use specified in the analysis, but it's there, and that obviously creates an opportunity -

Page 12

to that the cash that is being spent over the next 50 years will actually be invested in an asset that belongs to Newfoundlanders and Labradorians and it will be there for a lifetime as generational asset, and I like to use the analogy sometimes that it's a rent versus buy decision. We have a situation here where we have an opportunity to rent that is more expensive than an opportunity to buy and own the asset forever.

The third thing is these benefits for a hydro project, I mean, hydro projects are inter-generational projects. I mean, these are lifetime projects, many lifetime projects. I think we like to think in terms of 100 year assets, but these are assets that last many, many, many years. They're the gift that keeps on giving when it's constructed, it's a renewable resource, and obviously will not only benefit this generation, but many generations into the future. It's clean power and what we'll see with the Muskrat Falls Labrador-Island link option and service is that Newfoundland and Labrador will be essentially 98 percent free of greenhouse gas

is it the cheaper alternative, but in addition

1 1.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

	Page 13		Page 14
1	emissions. We would have also addressed some	1	low interest rate period of time, and that's
2	of the concerns and issues that come with the	2	going to last - in the context of this
3	nitrous oxide and other emissions at Holyrood,	3	project, it's going to be available to us at
4	and we'll be in a situation where in this	4	this particular time, and as the future moves
5	country and in this continent we'll be one of	5	on, we've seen it over time that as interest
6	the leaders from a clean energy perspective	6	rates rise, and certainly they will at some
7	with respect to electrical generation. In	7	point, it would have a very negative impact on
8	addition to that, I think we're fortunate at	8	a project like this and I think it's a good to
9	this particular time the interest rates are	9	be able to take advantage of the interest rate
10	low. They're low for a variety of reasons	10	situation. Further comment on the interest
11	with the worldwide economy in a situation	11	rate situation, we have, you know - the
12	where there's significant recession throughout	12	province has actually come to an agreement
13	the world. Newfoundland and Labrador, it's a	13	with the Federal Government with respect to in
14	bit of a turnaround for us, I think, for once	14	addition to low interest rates, the Federal
15	in our history we're probably in the driver's	15	Government has also agreed for this option for
16	seat more so than many other jurisdictions,	16	the Muskrat Falls Labrador-Island link option,
17	but in any event, the culmination of a lot of	17	for the green option, they've also agreed to
18	what's happening worldwide has resulted in	18	provide a federal loan guarantee on top of
19	significantly low interest rates, which is a	19	that. So not only do we have lower interest
20	very significant component of the cost of	20	rates in general, on top of that we are going
21	building something like this. So we're in	21	to be able to apply a federal loan guarantee
22	that low interest rate environment. How long	22	which will lower the interest rates even
23	will it last; well, indications are it's going	23	lower, and that federal loan guarantee is tied
24	to be several years into the future, but no	24	to the Muskrat Falls Labrador-Island link
25	one is ever sure, but we do know we're in a	25	green option, it's not tied to any other
	Page 15		Page 16
1	option.	1	incremental dollars, and at a time when we're

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

25

2 In addition, from a provincial 3 perspective, and fortunately things have particularly with the oil revenues, things 4 5 have changed in Newfoundland and Labrador, and for the first time essentially in our history 6

> we are in a situation where we have a strong revenue base driven by oil. It's a nonrenewable resource. Over time, obviously, non-renewable resources go away and do not come back, but at this particular period in time we have that boost in revenue at a time

when we'll be building a project of this

14 nature. If you look at what's happened over 15 the past four to five years, in particular, 16 there's been three incremental oil projects; 17 Hibernia South, Hebron, and West White Rose. 18 Those are three incremental projects which

19 have been agreed and put in place over the 20 past five years, which are estimated to bring 21 an additional revenue base of 38 billion 22 dollars into the Province's coffer. So the

23 timing once again is good from this project's 24 perspective. It's happened over the past four or five years. Thirty-eight billion 25

incremental dollars, and at a time when we're moving into a project of this nature, the 2

timing once again suits the project. In 3 addition to that, and not included in any of 4 5 the economics, there are significant construction benefits for a project of this 6

size. Particularly in Labrador, they're going to see a tremendous boost in activity, and from the province's perspective, I go back and

make the earlier point, we need the power, so the cost options there's a series of benefits here, but on top of that, you know, the

significant job opportunities Newfoundlanders and Labradorians, particularly

Labradorians. If you look at the tax revenge that will be generated by this project that

will go directly into the province's treasury, all these benefits will accrue to the

population, primarily to the population of Newfoundland and Labrador. We have in place

for the first time a Water Management Agreement, and Water Management Legislation

22 that the Province has passed, which requires 23 24 any operators - any two or more operators on a

single river throughout the province to come

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

	1 /
Page	
420	

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

to a Water Management Agreement to make sure 1 we maximize the resource availability to the 2 benefit of the province, and that Water 3 Management Agreement Legislation is in place 4 and there's been a Water Management Agreement 5 6 negotiated and in place between the Lower 7 Churchill Project and Churchill Falls Labrador Corporation, which gives this particular 8 project full access to the benefits of the 10 very large reservoir up river, Churchill Falls, and that is a key element in making 11

this project very viable.

We've also completed an agreement with the Innu Nation, and that agreement has been ratified by the Innu Nation, it's in place, it's there, and we're ready to go. Additional to that, if you look at a hydro plant and a Labrador-Island transmission link, these are large assets and they require expertise to build these assets, but from a technology perspective this is known technology. So we're taking on construction of a large project, but it is a hydro asset, and we understand hydro assets, this is technology that's been around for many, many, many

Similar to that, from the decades. transmission side of things, transmission construction, it's big, it's long, but it is not complex. So this a technology we understand. In the province, you know, we have a strong workforce. I refer back to some of the large projects that have been occurring here, and we are one of the few jurisdictions in the country and in North America, again who has had a steady stream of large projects and it goes from Hibernia, to Terra Nova, to White Rose, to Voisey's Bay, to the Vale Plant, and what we've seen is the development of a labour force that's skilled in large projects, we know they're available, we know that the workforce is skilled and has the ability to produce these projects. In addition, we've developed the expertise and the management resources throughout the province that are available to us at Nalcor to be able to move into this next project.

Page 18

From a base business perspective, this is a large project that's going to take significant resources, but we've also laid the groundwork and the base business at Nalcor,

Page 19

and if you look at our operating businesses with certainly Newfoundland and Labrador

Hydro, Churchill Falls Labrador Corporation,

our oil business, we have in all cases over

the past five years we put - you know, we've prepared our processes to be able to take on a

project of this nature and be confident that

the base operating businesses will still be

effectively run over this period of time. We've put in an improved safety program, we've

improved our safety performance by over 65

percent statistically over the past five years. We've improved our environmental

performance KPIs, we've moved from an average

of 75 percent of our annual targets to consistently over 95 percent of our annual

targets. Our up time measures have stabilized

with respect to our transmission up time, our generation plant up times. We've put in an

asset management program, an in depth program which - and reorganized the company to be able

to accommodate the significant - you know,

essentially a rebuild of the base system that has occurred after 30 or 40 years. So we're

confident that we've put the processes in

Page 20 place as well, and have the people in place to maintain a clear focus on the base operating

business in addition to being able to execute 3

this project. So that's really what I wanted 4 5 to say from the perspective of this the right

time, and I believe it is. We have the need, 6 7

it is the low cost option, and for the other points I mentioned, additional points as to 8

9 why the timing is good for this particular project. On the flip side of that, the 10

obvious question is are there risks associated with this decision, and absolutely there are

risks associated with this decision, there's

no question about that. There's risk associated with any decision naturally. When

I sit back and look at a couple of points with

respect to that, if I look at Muskrat Falls Labrador-Island link, it's a large

construction project, and I think the key risk

that we focus on there is primarily a cost

risk, you know, will be have the ability to control the cost expenditures and the schedule

associated with Muskrat Falls and LIL.

On the flip side, if you look at the alternative, an isolated island option,

I CDI U	119 13, 2012	
	Page 21	
1	there's also risk there. There's also cost	1
2	risks with respect to construction required in	2
3	that side of the coin, but in addition to	3
4	that, there's fuel cost risk in terms of	4
5	what's going to happen to the thermal cost of	5
6	fuel over the next several decades. So when I	6
7	look at that, I believe we have the ability,	7
8	more of an ability to control the cost of	8
9	construction under either option, and granted	9
10	Muskrat Falls LIL has a higher up front	10
11	capital, and the alternative isolated case we	11
12	looked at, there's significant capital, but it	12
13	is spread out further, but nonetheless, there	13
14	is construction and a cost risk associated	14
15	with both, but that's cost risk - that's risk	15
16	we can get our arms around, we can work on, we	16
17	can mitigate, and we can minimize. You can	17
18	never get rid of all the risk, but we can	18
19	certainly identify, work on it, and have some	19
20	ability to control and mitigate that risk. If	20
21	you look at the fuel cost risk, we essentially	21
22	have no control over that particular risk.	22
23	It's a globally driven commodity. Our demands	23
24	certainly is nowhere anywhere near any place	24
25	that we could impact that demand, and on the	25
	Page 23	

isolated island side of the coin, we are totally at the mercy of the global markets with respect to fuel costs in the long term. So from that perspective, I say, yes, there are risks attached, but, yes, we can manage them. So what we need to do is identify these risks early, we need to respect these risks, know they're there, and we need to work to mitigate each risk to the extent possible so we minimize that risk and give ourselves the opportunity, the highest opportunity, the highest probability to deliver a project like this on time and on schedule.

Page 22

Page 24

So that really concludes my opening comments. We have a need, we have a low cost option, there's a lot of benefits that I believe are driving us to the timing is right now. There's risks associated with this project, there's risk associated with the alternative. We believe that we have the processes in place to manage those, and what I'd like to do now is turn the discussion over to Gilbert and he's going to expand on some of those and take us through a more extensive process that you'll be able to point to some

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

22

23

24

25

includes myself, as Vice-President Lower Churchill Project, and in addition to myself,

specifics in terms of what I've already discussed. Thank you.

3 MR. BENNETT: Good morning, Mr. Chairman,

> Commissioners. It's a pleasure to be here, and as Ed pointed out, I'm going to build on material that Ed has covered in his opening

remarks. This presentation is basically going to follow an overview of the material in our submission. So the same structure and order

in this presentation will basically mirror what we have in the submission that we have

filed with the Board.

1 2

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Before I get into the presentation, however, I'd just like to briefly look at Nalcor's corporate structure. We have five lines of business. I think the important point here is that we are a Crown corporation owned by the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador on behalf of the people of the province, and our single focus is building a strong economic future for successive generations of Newfoundlanders Labradorians. The team that will be

presenting over the course of this proceeding

we also have Mr. Paul Humphries, our Manager of Systems Planning for Hydro; Mr. Paul Harrington, Project Director for the Lower Churchill Project; and Mr. Steve Goudie, our Manager of Economic Analysis; Jason Kean, Deputy Project Manager for the Lower Churchill Project, and Mr. Paul Stratton, Senior Market Analyst for Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. So we assembled our panel to bring these

representatives into the proceeding to assist in addressing any questions that may be raised. The presentation outline, as I mentioned, basically covers the submission format. At the end, we do have some comments

16 on the MHI Report that was filed. However, the ten items cover the load forecasting

process, our assistant planning criteria and 19 need identification, identification of options 20 21

and how we screen those, the description of the isolated island alternative, the interconnected island alternative, and how

those two alternatives were developed as an optimized set of generation options from the

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 25
initial group of alternatives that were
created in the screening process. I'll run
through the cumulative present worth or CPW
analysis, a brief description of Muskrat Falls
and the Labrador island link which are
important parts of the interconnected island
alternative, a brief overview of our decision
gate process which we're using for our project
planning, and update on project execution, as
I mentioned earlier, some brief comments on
the MHI Report.
Load forecasting is the foundation of all

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Load forecasting is the foundation of all of our generation planning and our generation expansion process, and certainly we look at the processes that are within Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro, those processes have been established for many years and the process of assessing supply and demand for electricity within the province, and then making recommendations to ensure the system can meet that demand. It's a fundamental process that's embedded within our system's planning group. We recognize that there are long lead times for developing new generation and the associated transmission infrastructure that

Page 27 that period a continued increase in utility

are captured through direct contact with our industrial customers.

Beyond 2029, given that I mentioned we had a 20 year forecast period, our forecast is completed by trend with growth adjustments for the penetration in electric heat that will be expected at the time. So here's a view of the 20 year forecast that was the beginning of 2010, Decision Gate 2 decision making. There are couple of important points here. First of all, if we look back over our historical view here from a utility load perspective, while our population during the 90s declined by almost 12 percent, the electricity use continued to rise during this period. You see in the middle part of the last decade, in 2005 and later in that decade, we can see the impact of the two paper mill shutdowns and a decrease in industry in industrial load over that period, and that looking forward into the future, we see the impact of the Vale facility at Long Harbour coming on line. In the long term, notwithstanding the issues associated with the fishery and other economic impacts

goes with that, so it necessitates that we have a long term planning process. This process ultimately delivers a Generation Planning Issues Report. That report is issued on a regular basis and identifies future work that would be required to expand the system. In 2010, our load forecast indicated that new generation would be required by 2015 in order to meet the capacity deficit on the island interconnected system. Our next release of this report will either be with decision gate 3 in our planning process and/or with the 2013 capital budget process for Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. Our forecasting model is a comprehensive one. It's an econometric demand model. It's built on a 20 year forecast period for island interconnected load, and that load includes Newfoundland Power and our hydro rural load. The main drivers in that forecast include an econometric forecast from the Provincial Government, a fuel price forecast, as well as our own hydro rate projections which, of course, have impacts on consumer demand and, therefore, feedback into the process. Our industrial load requirements Page 28

Page 26

that period a continued increase in utility load on the system.

Looking forward into the future, we see that expected penetration and use of electric heat for space heating will continue to increase as that's a preferable alternative to oil heating. One question that has come up throughout the course of this proceeding in many of our public consultations is the question of meeting industrial load in Labrador, and I think it's important to point out that we are in continued and ongoing contact with proponents and developers in Labrador. At this point in time, we have no firm commitments from additional development opportunities in Labrador. Initially we will have surplus energy from Muskrat Falls, as well as additional resources to meet the needs of industrial development both in Labrador and elsewhere in the province, and those would include island hydro resources, other developments in Labrador, wind, recall power that we currently export into the market, as well as imports from the broader North American market. So those are all available

that have happened during the 90s, we see over

Page 30

Page 32

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

evaluation.

options in a portfolio that we can use to meet those needs.

Having identified a requirement to meet additional demand on the system; in other words, an increasing load forecast, now we turn to our system planning criteria and the identification of the needs that fall from that. So if we look at generation and transmission planning within Hydro, Hydro has an existing set of generation planning criteria and those are designed to meet both capacity and energy requirements on the system. The transmission planning criteria focus on the bulk transmission system, our terminal and substations, and they consider contingencies, back up requirements, as well as emergencies on the system, and those existing criteria are optimized with minimal adaptations for our isolated system. So in general terms, our transmission and generation planning criteria are generally aligned with those of the North American industry. However, we do note that we have had to make some adaptations to reflect the realities of our isolated system.

Strategist is a software application that we use for decision support and decision making during this process. It's an application that's used by many utilities in North America to enable decision making with respect to planning. It performs our generation system reliability analysis, we use it to project costs and generation expansion analysis, and it is a tool that we use to produce the least cost generation expansion plans, as well as our cumulative present worth, or CPW. The CPW is an important parameter in this proceeding and this analysis that we're undertaking. It's the present value of all incremental utility capital and operating costs that would be incurred to reliably meet the specified load forecast, given a prescribed set of reliability criteria. So criteria established, our analysis would look at the two generation expansion plans that have been developed with and without the interconnection, and then we calculate and compare the cost of both alternatives, so we can identify which one is the lower cost alternative. There's a broad

Page 31

Page 29

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

includes all of the key functions that we used in the business. So we have our planning load forecast, we have a forecast period, we have an assessment of the shape of the load on the system, our escalation parameters, forecasted fuel prices, cost of capital and our discount rate, capital cost estimates for the various projects and developments that are used in the planning horizon, the terms of our power purchase agreements, information with respect to service life, potential retirements of components of the system, operating maintenance costs, heat rates for our thermal facilities, the generation capacity and energy capability of each of those potential resources, asset maintenance schedules, as well as forced outage rates. So you can see here that there's a comprehensive set of

set of inputs that go into this model. It

Having established a load forecast and now having a framework for doing the analysis, it's important now to look at the alternatives and our screening process to see which

inputs that go into the Strategist model and

developments and which projects and which alternatives and opportunities can go into the analysis. So we've looked at a broad portfolio of supply options to meet future needs. They include indigenous resources here in the province, facilities that are driven by imported fuel, as well as potential for importing energy from outside the province. The key point, however, is that the proper planning of the province's electricity system has to be based on proven technologies that are used in the utility sector where risks are reasonable and the probability of success is high. So there's a clear expectation that alternatives and options that are being considered are viable, are reliable, and will continue to keep the lights on here in the province. So we've developed a set of alternatives and we've taken those alternatives and run them through an initial screening process, and that screening is intended to identify and make sure that we focus on options that have the highest potential to ensure effective expenditure of

rate payer's money. With those initial

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

24

25

There's some important screening principles that are applied on that broad set of options. First, security of supply, reliability, technical feasibility, is first and foremost a consideration for us. Cost to rate payers is important. Environmental considerations associated with some of those options, as well as the inherent risks and uncertainties, as well as the financial viability of some aspects of the expansion plan that would be non-regulated. So with that screening process undertaken, the alternatives now group into two broad categories. We have a set of options that are applicable in an isolated scenario where the

electrical system on the island continues to operate in isolation of the North American grid, and in this case new generation capacity is limited to what can be developed on the So if we don't have an island. interconnection to the rest of North American, we can't import, we can't get energy from other locations because we don't have the interconnection, which leads us to the second broad set of alternatives which looks at it on an interconnected basis, and now we're able to use generation sources that are off the island. So generation resources in Labrador, for example, now are available to the Strategist analysis. So we're using generation sources that depend on at least one transmission interconnection to the system. So the results screen down to in the isolated island case, our thermal alternatives are simple cycle and combined cycle combustion turbines, wind is a resource that we can develop, as well as the island hydro-electric alternatives. In the interconnected case, we have that group of options as well as the Labrador hydro-electric resources which could

Page 34

Page 36

Page 35

be brought to the island using a transmission 1 2 interconnection. So the Labrador resources 3 and the transmission interconnection are added 4 to the set that's available, the isolated 5 alternative. So at this point we have a set of supply options, and we're going to use 6 Strategist to optimize that set into a least 7 cost expansion plan for an isolated case, and 8 9 a least cost expansion plan for the interconnected case. In other words, we have 10 11 the best isolated alternative, we have the 12 best interconnected island alternative, and 13 then we're going to compare the costs in those 14 two optimized alternatives. I think it's important to point out here that each of those 15 alternatives is assembled with a set of 16 generation options. So the isolated island 17 alternative is not simply one plan, it's the 18 19 best plan of a combination of wind and hydro and thermal resources that we can put together 20 to meet our reliability criteria, and if it's 21 also the least cost of all the potential 22 configurations that you could build with those 23

the least cost scenario that can be put together with the generation options available in that plan.

I think it's important to reflect on conservation and demand management. This is a topic that has come up on many occasions and our view, first of all, with respect to conservation and demand management is that our electricity supply sources, all of them are important resources, they're valuable resources, and we all need to use those resources effectively. We need to conserve these valuable resources. That being said, however, our response to date for CDM programs and initiatives has been modest, and it has lagged targets that we have established both between us and Newfoundland Power. We'll continue to pursue conservation and energy efficiency measures, but because of the uncertainty of the outcomes with respect to conservation and demand management, we have not incorporated specific targets into our load forecast, and we have not considered as an alternative to new generation. However, we have completed sensitivity analyses within our

generation options. The same is true for the

interconnected island alternative, that it is

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 37 financial analysis to study and to indicate the effect of conservation and demand management programs in our analysis. So with the process now where we have the load forecast, we have a set of alternatives, and we've completed an optimization, I'd like to take some time now and talk about the isolated alternative and look at the optimized set of generation expansion options that falls out of our analysis.

So at the outset, the alternative includes proven technologies and supply options that have passed our initial screening, and secondly, have been sufficiently engineered to ensure that they can meet reliability, environmental, and operational requirements. So we have to set that as the initial test before we can move any further. It's also important to note that this alternative is heavily dependent on thermal generation, and with those two points in mind, there is at the end a high level of certainty that the elements in this plan can be permitted, constructed, and integrated successfully with existing operations. So the

optimized isolated alternative sees a combination of wind and hydro, as well as thermal generation being added to the system. In this scenario, one of the first things we would do is put another 25 megawatts of wind on the system, followed quickly by construction of the small hydro resources that we've identified in our submission, that being Island Pond, Portland Creek, and Brown Pond. It's important to note that we would also consistent with direction that's been provided by Government of the energy plan, install and commission pollution control technology on the existing Holyrood facility. That would consist of electrostatic precipitators and scrubbers for sulphur emissions, as well as low NOx burners for nitrogen oxide emissions. Beyond this initial work in the next decade, we see the first combine cycle unit being installed on the system for 170 megawatts, simple cycle combustion turbines for capacity, two of those are added, and the wind PPAs that we have would be renewed in the latter part of the next decade, and then post 2030, we would see the replacement of the Holyrood facility

Page 38

Page 40

Page 39

and additional thermal generation being added to the system.

As Ed pointed out earlier, the most significant consideration in this isolated plan is the considerable expense associated with fuel. So if we look at the cumulative present worth of this expansion plan at just over 8.8 billion dollars, almost 70 percent of that CPW is going towards fuel, imported oil onto the system. So when we look at the risk in this plan, the risk here is fuel prices, the risk here is fuel price volatility, and there's also a risk associated with greenhouse gases that we have not included in our model, but all of those considerations associated with thermal generation are inherent in this plan. So when somebody says that there's a risk in the construction associated with Muskrat Falls and the link, there is also a significant risk in this alternative as well.

In terms of fuel forecasting, we obtain our fuel price forecast from PIRA. PIRA is an international company whose business it is to provide fuel forecasts. Their work and their products are widely used in the industry, both in the utility sector, as well as in other parts of the oil and gas industry. So we have a 20 year fuel price forecast from PIRA, and beyond that forecast period, we held the fuel price constant in real terms. escalation of fuel prices beyond our 20 year forecast period is simply escalated at the same rate we're escalating our CPI escalation through the remainder of the study term. I think it's important to look at the expected escalation during the forecast period from PIRA. So from 2010 to 2025, the compound annual growth rate ranges from 3.5 to 4. 5 percent, depending on the fuel source. So whether it's #6 or #2 fuel in the forecast, the escalation rate averages around 4 percent. So beyond our 20 year forecast period, we're actually escalating beyond that at about 2 percent. We've included forecasts from the National Energy Board and the Energy Information Administration from the US, based on a request for information, and those forecasts extend to 2035, and the numbers in those forecasts are consistent with the

forecast that we're using in our analysis.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 41

MHI tested the fuel forecast to 1 percent below our escalation rate, and we didn't see a material change in the CPW.

Given the reliance on thermal generation, it's important to reflect on the Holyrood Thermal Generating Facility. Of course, this facility is 40 years old, it's an oil-fired facility without environmental controls. As I mentioned earlier, the energy plan contains commitments for electrostatic precipitators and scrubbers for sulphur dioxide, and particularly the emissions at that facility at a cost of almost 600 million dollars, and to address nitrogen oxide emissions, low NOx burners have been included in the expansion plan. So these measures with a total cost of approximately 600 million dollars will not address GHG emissions at that facility. So while we haven't included any cost for carbon and GHG emissions in our analysis, we would note that that is a risk. The other consideration with respect to Holyrood is that we have identified an added life extension costs for the period between 2016 and 2029 to the tune of approximately 230 million dollars.

So at the end of our study, the Holyrood facility will be approximately 70 years old; however, we have taken it out to that period, I think, as a reasonable and conservative view of that facility. Someone could debate that. Another risk here is the possibility of the imposition of greenhouse gas regulation. Those are potential issues that we've not included in our analysis, and probably are best handled as a sensitivity analysis as we've done at the end of the analysis.

Page 42

Page 44

If we look at the interconnected island alternative, now we have an alternative that's basically founded on an interconnection to Labrador, and then the availability of generation resources from Labrador. I think we see we have a scenario that's now to a large extent driven by the Muskrat Falls facility. Muskrat Falls Hydro Facility at 124 megawatts, a 900 megawatt Labrador-Island transmission link to deliver that production to the island. The average annual production for Muskrat Falls is 4.9 terawatt hours, and Holyrood in this scenario would be displaced by approximately 2021, and generators at that

Page 43

point in time at the facility will operate as synchronous condensers, and they'll provide voltage support on the eastern Avalon Peninsula. As with the isolated island alternative, of course, we're using proven technologies and supply options, but this scenario is predominantly driven by renewable energy. It does include some elements of thermal generation post 2033, and that's driven by capacity shortfalls in the system, and not energy shortfalls. So in our analysis we identified short periods where we would need additional capacity of the system, but we did note that the renewable resources had sufficient capability to meet our firm energy demands. This is a situation where we have very small fuel exposure, but a requirement to have capacity for short periods of time on peak. This scenario practically eliminates our dependence on fuel and the volatility of fuel pricing for energy supply and removes the exposure to GHG emissions and carbon costs.

service 2016/2017 time frame. So we see it coming in service here, Muskrat at 824, the link at the same time in 2017. We have a short term capacity shortfall just before 2015, and we would see adding a single simple cycle combustion turbine in order to get by that capacity shortfall. Holyrood will go into standby with the commissioning of the link and would be taken out of service as a generating facility approximately 2021. At the latter part of the study period, as I mentioned, we do have some capacity issues and post 2030, we will see the addition of additional hydro and thermal resources on the system in order to maintain that capacity margin. So the transmission facilities that are associated with this plan include the construction of the 900 megawatt HVDC

transmission line from Labrador to the Island,

Soldiers Pond, avoids a construction of 230 Kv

the installation of a converter station at

transmission across the province if the

transmission line were to be shorter and

located elsewhere. We see the conversion of

the Holyrood generators to synchronous

Now if we look at the expansion plan,

this expansion plan is primarily driven by

Muskrat Falls and the link which will be in

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

island alternative.

Page 45
condensers, and as well in our analysis we
find that we need to replace circuit breakers
at a number of facilities on the island
system. Those are included in our cost
estimates as well.
The interconnected island CDW at 6652 is

The interconnected island CPW at 6652 is the basis for the 2.2 billion dollar difference in CPW from the isolated alternative, and in this case the dependence on fuel and fuel cost is fairly dramatically reduced and we replace that fuel cost with imported energy from Muskrat Falls. So I think an important point here is that the 17 percent fuel allocation is primarily between 2010 and 2016. Post in-service of Muskrat Falls and the link, the amount of fuel used on the system is a very small number, it's about .4 percent of the total CPW.

A. So with those two alternatives established, now it's important to compare the cumulative present worth of both alternatives to explore which one is ultimately the least cost alternative. So, aligning the CPW components of the two alternatives, the key point here is that we see the fossil fuel expenditure in the

isolated plant, just over six billion dollars, and the interconnected plant, just over a billion. Of course, the Muskrat Falls power purchases have CPW of approximately 2.7 billion dollars and when we compare the sum of the two alternatives, there's a 2.158 billion dollar preference for the interconnected island alternative.

Page 46

Page 48

Some sensitivity analysis. I think it's important to explore the risks of the two expansion plants. So if you look at the scenario where, you know, we go to a high fuel price scenario, so PIRA's high fuel price forecast and CPW, the difference between the two alternatives is over five billion dollars. You can see the exposure in the isolated plant to fuel costs and we've updated this analysis for a new PIRA forecast in May 2011. So if we look at the reference case, 2.158 billion compared to a new forecast from the middle of 2011, the preference for the interconnected alternative is over 2.8 billion dollars. The effect of the Federal loan guarantee over the reference case is approximately 600 million dollars and if we include the cost of carbon,

Page 47

we can increase that CPW preference by approximately 500 million dollars.

Now, looking the other way, if we added -- if we can find that we can add additional wind to the island system, the CPW preference is reduced from 2.1 down to 1.7 billion and here we can see the impact of substantial CDM savings. So we did two analyses for conservation and demand management, one at 375 gigawatt hours in 2031 and one at 750 gigawatt hours in 2031 and they also reduced the CPW preference. If the Muskrat Falls and little capital expenditure were to go over our current estimate by 25 percent, the CPW preference would be reduced by approximately one billion dollars. A low load growth scenario would see it further reduced and the PIRA -- finally, the PIRA low fuel price forecast sets the CPWs of both alternatives to be very similar. So, I guess a key point here is that we

could become a reality. So, we look at sort of the scenarios in either direction. We need to be careful that we balance these and that there's -- you know, when you look through them, there are both positive opportunities and there are both negative opportunities, but in each case in these scenarios, we find that there is preference for the interconnected

Now as we move forward through our decision process, we will have further clarity on many of these components and we'll be in a better position to address those risks as the project definition and as the financial and economic situation becomes clearer as we get closer to a project sanction decision.

At this point, I'd like to take some time to just briefly look over the Muskrat Falls Project. The facilities that are included in this alternative, primary facilities, include both the Muskrat Falls generation facility with a capacity of 824 megawatts, 4.9 terawatt hours per year; we have two dams at the site, one powerhouse between the two dam locations; a reservoir, 60 kilometres long. We see

look at these situations, and some of these

are fairly high probability events. We're

think at some point in time carbon pricing

confident with the Federal loan guarantee. We

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 49
construction starting in 2012; in service late
2016. The cost of the Muskrat Falls facility
also includes provision for two transmission
lines back to Churchill Falls and the
construction cost of all of that work in
Labrador is 2.9 billion dollars.
The Labrador Island transmission link is

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

The Labrador-Island transmission link is the means by which we move that energy from Labrador to the island. It's a nominal 900 megawatt capacity line. It extends from Muskrat Falls to Soldier's Pond, which is near Holyrood. It's approximately 1100 kilometres long and includes 30 kilometres underneath the Strait of Belle Isle. Construction is aligned with that for Muskrat Falls, so start up in 2012, in service late '16 and the construction cost of this facility is 2.1 billion dollars. So those are the basic elements that are the major part of the interconnected plan.

The planning process that we've undertaken is what we call a decision gate or gateway process and there are some important elements in that plan. First, we provide checks and balances throughout the process that decision makers require in order to

Page 51

the evolution of the project, and at each decision gate, we have a series of steps in the decision making process. So we move from the project team through an independent project review to a group of the Nalcor leadership team, which sits as executive committee, reviews the reports that come forward and ultimately we make a recommendation to our CEO who takes that recommendation ultimately to Nalcor's board and Nalcor's shareholder. At that point in time, a decision has been made to clear a particular decision gate.

So this process will be repeated at key points throughout our planning process as ultimately we would -- we've made a decision at Decision Gate 2 to undertake our phase three engineering work and our phase three preparation. At Decision Gate 3, a decision will be made to sanction. At Decision Gate 4, a decision will be made to put the plan into service and start operations. So each of those processes has a rigorous set of evaluations and approvals before we get through the gate.

demonstrate that we have an acceptable level of readiness at each stage in the process. So, as we move through this process, we can make two general observations. First of all, the magnitude of expenditures increases as we move through each gate. So preliminary expenditures, you know, for initial screening and additional identification of opportunities is in the order of a million dollars per year. As we move through phase two and phase three, we're moving through tens of millions of dollars per year to hundreds and ultimately in construction, we'll be spending billions. So the significance of decisions as we move forward increases.

So it's important that we have steps in this process where we have a rigorous review of the work that's been completed and also a rigorous review of our preparation to take on the next step of work and that's what happens: at each gate in this process, we stop and take stock of where we are, what we've done and what we need to be able to do in the next stage. So the gateway process provides us with a systematic control process for managing

Page 52

Page 50

So, the project readiness, we look at all of the work that needs to be done, includes several key areas. First, from a business prospective, we have a series of formal agreements, include financing, governance, acquisition of funding and a cumulative present worth analysis or system planning and integration considerations, as well as our facility operations considerations.

From a project execution and construction perspective, have to look at project management controls, technical engineering and design work, construction execution, contracting and procurement work, health safety and environmental plans and considerations, as well as our operations and maintenance strategy.

And then finally, there are external factors that include regulatory, environmental and other authorizations, as well as our aboriginal and reviews that are undertaken as part of the process. So some of these processes are within our own control and we would prepare for those and others are external factors that we ultimately have to

Page 53

have clearance and approval before we can through.

Some of the major activities that are leading to Decision Gate 3 include our continued engineering efforts to increase the project definition and to obtain a class three capital cost estimate. The procurement and contracting of long lead items is important to us in order to maintain a project schedule, but it's also important to set aside risk. So, if we look at some of the major components in the capital cost estimate, for example, turbine generator sets and submarine cables, it's important for us to have certainty on those so we would start the procurement process in order to have accurate pricing to include in our new capital cost estimate.

Aboriginal consultation and the agreements that flow from that. So that consultation is an essential consideration in our project planning and it's an important factor in the environmental assessment as well that the environmental release is dependent on clearing and making sure that aboriginal consultation has been undertaken effectively.

Page 55

comes in from SNC Lavalin, I think we're well able to take on the project.

A fundamental part of our approach is that we're using proven practices here. Project execution approaches and practices, an important one being the notion of front end loading, is improving our cost and schedule predictability in our project planning and the independent reviews that have been undertaken by IPA, IPR, Navigant, as well as by MHI, confirm the use of best practices in our project planning approach. Some important success factors we look at from a project execution perspective include having a clear scope definition of the project, having a solid project execution plan, a realistic cost estimate basis, a straightforward optimal contracting strategy, use of proven technology, as well as a strong owner team that's applying controls to the execution of the project.

We look at our project planning, it's important that we undertake the work early in the project evolution to set the game or set the stage for project success; that the focus

Commercial financing terms, system integration planning and the operations reliability, regulatory compliance are all steps that are currently under way that would lead us to preparation for Decision Gate 3.

Page 54

Page 56

Take some time to talk about project execution for a second. We come into this project from an execution perspective with an experienced team. The team that we've assembled includes both substantial operations experience within our Nalcor team, as well from a construction perspective, significant Canadian and international project execution experience. So we've assembled both of those competencies within our team and we now have over a hundred people working on project execution for the Lower Churchill. That internal capacity and capability is supplemented by an experienced international engineering, procurement and construction management contractor, that being SNC Lavalin. So between our own core competencies, capabilities that we've brought into the team from a construction perspective, as well as the assistance, advice and expertise that

in the early stages of the project is on having an optimum strategy and an optimum project definition. Once we've defined the project and have started construction, we are going to build what we started out with the plan. So the value in project planning is in the early stages where we have the ability to influence and set the stage for project success. Once we've sanctioned, we're going to build what we had planned to build at that point and if that planning is ineffective, we're not going to have a satisfactory outcome.

So we are putting a significant amount of effort in our early project planning and the process is called front end loading. You have an opportunity to increase the definition of the project, to do field investigations and studies and engineering studies in order to increase the level of definition, you should do it early, so you don't have surprises when you're actually building what you're setting out to do and it's one of the key reasons why our expenditures in the early stages of the project are significant, but when we look at

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 57 the total value that's being spent early in the project, that amount, that percentage, is consistent with what we see on other mega projects. Some well executed mega projects have substantial expenditures upfront to make sure the project is well defined and there's a good strategy in place for construction. The capital cost on Muskrat Falls first

February 13, 2012

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

is driven by favourable construction characteristics at the site. So we look at the physical characteristics of Muskrat Falls, the geotechnical conditions are favourable. We're on competent bedrock. We have minimal overburden to move out of the way and those conditions have been validated by a comprehensive set of site investigations on site. So we expect limited exposure with respect to quantity growth on the site. The site is constructible. The construction materials are primarily sourced from excavations on site. There's a good material balance. We have minimal excess material and spoils at the site, and we're using mostly conventional concreting methods and equipment in dry conditions.

So other sites, you know, may not have the same characteristics. Certainly, if you look at some other hydro projects, Karahnjukar in Iceland comes to mind, which was a facility that has an extensive system of tunnels to get the water into the powerhouse. So the complexity and risk associated with that construction are different than what we see at Muskrat Falls. We're in a good situation in Muskrat Falls having access to the construction site from the Trans Labrador Highway on the south side of the river and that is actually a major improvement to the site that happened since early work was done on the site back in the late '90s where the project required three diversion tunnels in order to keep the water out of the powerhouse development area. So, when we look at the site specifics of Muskrat Falls, it's a very favourable site to develop.

Page 58

Look at the physical layout. We have a relatively compact location. We don't have an extensive series of dikes and dams like you see at Churchill Falls, for example. The site is contained within a relatively small area.

Page 59

The flow on the Churchill River is reliable and predictable. We have a long record of hydrology for the site. We have a long operating history for Churchill Falls. We have the regulation from the Churchill Falls reservoir upstream on the facility. Power structures are located on one main site, robust and conventional designs for most of the components. As I mentioned earlier, there's no underground works on the site. So, when we look at the characteristics of the site, they're generally favourable.

From a project execution perspective, it's great to have a good site, but now we need to make sure that we have an approach that eliminates risks along the way as well. So technology decisions become important. We look at the elimination of VSC technology at this point in time in our basis of design that we're using robust, conventional line commutated converter, HVDC technology. We have included a spare cable on the Strait of Belle Isle, recognizing that that is a risk to be considered carefully. We've brought in SNC Lavalin as our EPCM contractor. Geotechnical

Page 60 baseline, the impacts and benefits agreement

with Innu Nation have eliminated risks in the program as well. Our preliminary work in our pilot programs on the Strait of Belle Isle, undertaking horizontal direction drilling on the site have de-risked that because we now have, you know, hands-on familiarity with the conditions on the site, both the rock conditions as well as the subsea conditions in

the Strait. Our turbine efficiency program and the preliminary turbine model RFV that's been undertaken is done early so that we understand the characteristics of the

generating units at the facility.

So going forward we'll be using similar approaches to make sure that we can identify and mitigate some of the major risks that fall out in execution. So, again, it'll be, you know, early work for major RFPs. So contracting strategies that optimize competition and synergies in the work skill. Early award of bulk excavation contracts so we can maintain the schedule, these are all factors, approaches that we're using in order to mitigate risk associated with the

			-8-	
	Page 61			Page 6
1	construction of the Project.	1	CHAI	IRMAN:
2	CHAIRMAN:	2	Q.	Okay.
3	Q. Can I just stop you there, Mr. Bennett? I	3		(BREAK)
4	think we need to take a break. Is that	4	CHAI	IRMAN:
5	correct?	5	Q.	I guess we're back to Mr. Bennett.
6	MS. BLUNDON:	6	MR. E	BENNETT:
7	Q. Yes.	7	A.	Thank you, Mr. Chair. So the question of
8	CHAIRMAN:	8		strategic de-risk, this is a fundamental part
9	Q. You're looking at me, so -	9		of our project planning. The effort to
10	MS. BLUNDON:	10		identify areas where, you know, we can
11	Q. Yes.	11		mitigate risks has taken up a considerable
12	CHAIRMAN:	12		amount of thinking on the project team. So,
13	Q. I'm listening to you. She's the real boss	13		you'll see here that there are a variety of
14	here, you know. So we'll take what? What do	14		strategies and approaches that we're using to
15	you how long would you like? Ten minutes?	15		lay down and to mitigate risks that have been
16	MS. BLUNDON:	16		identified in our project planning. So, it's
17	Q. Ten minutes.	17		a point I think I need to reenforce that we
18	CHAIRMAN:	18		have a good site, but we also need to have
19	Q. Ten minutes or so.	19		good practice and good strategy to minimize
20	MS. BLUNDON:	20		our project risk.
21	Q. Ten minutes or so.	21		Another important consideration is using
22	CHAIRMAN:	22		proven technology, that we don't want to have
23	Q. Is that acceptable to everybody?	23		serial number one or first-of applications of
24	MR. BENNETT:	24		new technologies in our project execution.
25	Q. Absolutely, great.	25		That, you know, at the end of the day we've
	Page 63			Page (
1	looked at all of the components of the project	1		extensively in Europe and elsewhere. The

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

looked at all of the components of the project and all of them have analogs and approaches and techniques and technologies that have been

3 4 used elsewhere in the industry.

5

2

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

So if we look at the Muskrat Falls site, it is a generally conventional site. We're not stretching the limits of the state of the art, you know, across this project. It's a low head facility. It's a close coupled powerhouse, founded on rock. The Kapline turbines are well within their flow and head range that we see used on a global basis. The design philosophies are based on four decades of hydroelectric transmission engineering construction and operations. We have conservative efficiency targets for the equipment and that's supported by equipment redundancy and the operation of the facility, that's a core competency and a core capability

of the Nalcor team. On the transmission side, the conventional HVDC technology has been used in Canada for 40 years. The mass impregnated submarine cables have a demonstrated long term operating life and they've been used

extensively in Europe and elsewhere. The cable protection methods that we're using for the Strait of Belle Isle crossing are proven and have been used in other applications here in the province, primarily in the east coast offshore. The overhead HVDC transmission line is a typical and commonly used arrangement. The horizontal directional drilling technology that we've selected for the Strait of Belle Isle crossing is well within the boundary of the state of the art, both for size of the bore hole, as well as the distance that we're We're using conventional AC technology and it's an extension of the existing Labrador transmission system.

So, it's important that we don't introduce two risks into the project planning by finding ways to bring in new technology unless we can clearly demonstrate that we've mitigated those risks and that the introduction adds value to the project. So, you may have seen in some of the material, for example, that the volt of source converter was excluded at this point in time because at this point in time, we don't see an advantage to

64

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 65

bring that in and we don't need to introduce that risk. So, in all aspects of our planning, conventional, proven approaches, a fundamental part of our project philosophy.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

The Strait of Belle Isle crossing is one that over the years, I guess, has taken -- has captured a lot of people's interest. We look at, you know, the northern portion of the island, the sea crossing there, the Labrador current, the extensive icebergs that come down the coast of Labrador through Iceberg Alley, I guess, is one area where people have looked at it and said "well, this is a significant risk" and I thought it would be helpful just to take some time and explore that crossing because it has, I guess, a number of unique features, but the crossing itself builds on our team's extensive experience in design and installation of subsea infrastructure in harsh environments and we've learned from other projects that have been completed globally.

So the team that's involved in this crossing has experience directly in the Newfoundland offshore. So, the techniques that are used on the Grand Banks for

protecting subsea structures we've applied to our project planning. So, each of the three submarine cables on the crossing will have their own dedicated horizontally directionally drilled or HDD conduit that protects the cable on the shore. So, the shore approaches, we have the potential to experience pack ice. Pack ice pushing up against the shore would have the potential to damage a cable on the seabed. So our approach here is to use this drilling technology to get the cable out in deep water, so we avoid that failure approach.

Page 66

Page 68

The conduit that's drilled from the shoreline takes the cable out to a depth of between 60 and 80 metres and therefore we avoid the potential for iceberg scour and damage to the cable. So once the cable is out on the seabed under 60 to 80 metres of water, the cable is laid on the seabed and then each of the cables will be protected with its own rock berm which will protect against fishing gear and dropped objects on the seabed.

So these approaches are new for Nalcor, but are certainly commonly deployed on the Grand Banks. They're used by the offshore

Page 67

operators on the Grand Banks and the people that have designed and constructed those facilities on the Grand Banks are part of our team. So we're bringing that learning and that capability in to mitigate that risk.

We look at the Strait of Belle Isle itself, there's some important features associated with that part of the island and the province that afford protection to the cable as well. So northeast of our Strait of Belle Isle crossing, there's an area of shallow water. The water depth is about 60 metres. So if a large iceberg crosses that area, it will ground on that shallow water and it'll stay there until it either melts or breaks up. So by getting our cable into water depth that's below the depth of that shield, we'll protect the cable on the seabed and really the only failure mechanism that we're worried about at that point in time would be fishing gear and fishing activity that may damage the cable in deeper water. But the whole question of iceberg risk and the question of damage to the cable has been valuated. It's been analyzed and considered

and mitigated so that we can remove that issue as a major risk factor for the project.

Procedurally, I guess, in terms of developing the DG2 cost estimate summary and the cost estimate that we have, I think it's helpful to look at the process that we used to develop that cost estimate. First of all, it was a detailed bottom of cost estimate. So in earlier work, we had taken previous estimates and scaled them up. This wasn't the case here. This estimate was built from the bottom up, line item by line item. Of course, that capital cost estimate report was issued at DG2 and that's been available to the Board and to the Board's consultant as a confidential exhibit and that report documents our assumptions, our pricing considerations, the risks associated with the capital cost estimate, as well as a contingency that's been developed. In places that -- and for key items, that estimate also included quotes from suppliers and equipment manufacturers. So we were able to supplement the knowledge and insight that the team had in developing that estimate along with specific information from

our vendors in the form of budgetary quotations for major pieces of equipment in the project.

The estimate has been validated by independent expert external consultants who have been retained specifically to review the capital cost estimate. The escalation factors that are used in the estimate have been validated by external consultants as well and the whole effort of our detailed engineering activities that are being undertaken now is to take those base estimates, the escalation and contingency factors and then update them for DG3. So that we'll take all that work, undertake detailed engineering, update the quantities, materials and so on, and then build a new estimate for our Decision Gate 3.

So, the whole objective, the objective of this process is to continue to improve the accuracy of the capital cost estimate by completing our detailed engineering design and improving our level of project definition. So on this graph, we have our project at-cost estimate accuracy on the vertical axis and our investment in time and effort on the

horizontal axis. So as we continue through our process, at Decision Gate 1, we would have had a class five estimate. At Decision Gate 2, we have a class four estimate that has a greater level of definition, that has improved cost estimates in the form of quotations and a more detailed capital cost estimate and therefore, we reduce the level of -- we improve, rather, the level of accuracy in that estimate. Decision Gate 3, we'll have more further engineering work done, quantities will be better defined. The execution strategy will be better defined and we can continue to reduce the level of error inherent in the capital cost estimate as we move through each decision gate. Ultimately, the objective is to predict the final cost of project closeout.

Page 70

Page 72

I won't go through all the detail on this slide because there are many factors here, but the point that I wanted to make was that there is a lot of information, a lot of material, a lot of analysis that goes into the work steps and the work process that takes us from the initial input, the scope of the capital cost estimate, all the way over to a base estimate

Page 71

at Decision Gate 3. So there are four key factors and a long list of individual

components that go into those factors that are used to develop the DG3 capital cost estimate.

So we have to define the scope of the project,

the scope of the work. We have to identify and define the construction methodology and

the schedule or time line factors associated with constructing the facility. Our price

factors include the cost inputs into the analysis as well as then performance factors,

where we start looking at productivity on site. So we have to have a complete view of

those four categories of factors in order to

ultimately determine what our base estimate will look like. So we've been undertaking

this work as part of our phase three effort. There is a lot of analysis, a lot of detail, a

lot of effort that has to be expended before we can create that new capital cost estimate.

And I should point out, before I step beyond that, that once we have the base estimate, then there is a series of work that

has to be taken to evaluate the risks and contingencies associated with that base

estimate. So the base estimate is actually an intermediate step in completing the final capital cost estimate with the contingency, with the escalation, with the probabilistic risk analysis assessing the accuracy of that estimate once the base estimate has been created.

The final topic that I'd like to talk about this morning is the MHI report and I think at the outset, you know, it's important for us to say that, you know, we respect and value MHI's assessment and expertise in this process. From a perspective of a project planner, having additional input, having an opportunity to have an evaluation of the work that we've undertaken is extremely valuable to us and we look at this in the same light as the external and third party reviews that we've done as part of our own internal planning process. Getting feedback from somebody who knows the business is very valuable and helpful for us because it always improves our project planning and our approach and we value that input and we actively seek issues and risks that we need to consider.

Page 73

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 75

We're not interested in spending a whole lot of time looking at what went well. We are really looking for opportunities for improvement and that's a fundamental part of our process as well.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

But in summary, though, we're pleased that MHI concludes that Nalcor's analysis was reasonable, was appropriate and was performed largely in accordance with industry best practices. But that was our objective at the outset and we're glad to have validation that, in general, that those objectives were achieved.

There were some areas that were identified by MHI. I'll just take a few moments this morning and just review where we are with those. Those four items were the matter of transmission line design criteria, system reliability, AC integration and the application of NERC standards.

So with respect to transmission line design and the criteria that go into that, of course our objective at the outset is to ensure that the reliability of the Interconnected Island System remains, at a

24 25

the impact of the outage when it takes place. So the probability of the event is one consideration and it's a very important consideration. But the second important consideration, in our view, is looking at ways to reduce the impact of the outage. We think in this case that reducing the impact would have a greater customer benefit than reducing the probability of the outage in the first

So, if you look at, you know, a situation where enhancements to the transmission line were deemed to be necessary or enhancements rather to the Island Interconnected System were deemed to be necessary, we think that a better cost benefit option for ratepayers is the addition of standby generation on the island. This has a greater customer benefit than increasing the return period on the transmission line. We also note that the reliability of the system will improve with the construction of the new 230 kV line between Bay D'Espoir and Western Avalon and that line is required in both alternatives.

minimum, consistent with our historical experience and a fundamental principle is that we will not advance an alternative that does not meet an acceptable level of reliability. We complied with the CSA standard respecting design criteria of overhead transmission line and I think in terms of our approach to this, the Labrador-Island link was designed to a one in 50 year return period and that reliability is consistent with the current island system, and the reliability of that line was tested for compliance against our current generation and transmission planning criteria.

Page 74

Page 76

We've looked at increase in the return period of the Labrador-Island link. Certainly we could increase it beyond a target of 50 years to one in 150 years and beyond and that certainly does reduce the probability of a failure of that transmission line. But our observation here is that in the event that that failure occurs, the same number of customers will have unserved demand when it happens. So in addition to considering the impact of increasing the return period, an important part of our thinking was to look at

that the addition of the Maritime link to the system further enhances the system reliability, that with the availability of import capability from the Maritime Provinces, we reduce our dependency on the transmission link from Labrador. So the Island system has the ability to obtain power from the Maritimes in the event of a structural failure. So our approach here is to minimize and reduce the impact of the failure by making additional supply available.

From a reliability perspective, our transmission planning criteria are evaluated based on a deterministic approach to modelling. Now our generation planning is evaluated based on a probabilistic model. So I guess to look at that in some more detail, everyone of our generation alternatives has a forced outage rate associated with it. There is a probability that it will not be available for service because of some unplanned event when it's called to. So we have to deal with that contingency. In terms of our planning here, we looked at the Labrador-Island link as being part of that generation analysis because

And another important point for us is

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Reliability

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 77 it enables the delivery of Muskrat Falls power. The primary purpose of that link is to make Muskrat Falls energy and power available to the Island system from the generation source at Muskrat Falls. So we incorporate the availability of the Labrador-Island link in our probabilistic analysis for generation supply and in that analysis, we assume that the forced outage rate for the link would be 0.89 percent per pole. We're of the view that that was an appropriate number and I think MHI concluded that this was a number that was within the range of what they had seen and what they've used themselves, but building on that, beyond DG2, we are implementing a more advanced model and a more comprehensive reliability model that would incorporate all components of that link and that work will be done in contemplation of Decision Gate 3.

So this is an ongoing process. It's exactly the same process that we're using for our project construction. As we move forward with greater levels of project definition, we continue to tighten down the criteria and the modelling approaches that we're using in our

planning.

And that probabilistic model will incorporate our transmission line design criteria, the continuous overload capability that we have in the Labrador-Island transmission link design, the installation of the spare cable in the Strait of Belle Isle crossing, as well as the availability of spare converter transformers and spare smoothing reactors at each converter station. So we are looking at the components that have significant probability for an extended outage and making sure that the spare parts are available to deal with that outage. Those factors will all be incorporated in our probabilistic model.

Page 78

Page 80

In so far as AC integration studies are concerned, we would agree that it's important that the system be modelled both in Labrador and on the island so that we're confident that the new DC link can be effectively integrated into the AC systems and for Decision Gate 2, we analyzed Teshmont's 1998 Integration Study. That report is filed as Exhibit CE-31 and that integration study evaluates an 800 megawatt

Page 79

point-to-point HVDC link from Gull Island to Soldier's Pond.

The Maritime connection is not included in that study, but that work was added as a later study and we built on the 1998 work with a 2007 study that did study Gull Island and a 1600 megawatt three-terminal HVDC system that included terminations at Gull Island, Soldier's Pond and New Brunswick. The analysis indicated or determined that the point-to-point link will have similar characteristics regardless of the change in generation source from Gull Island to Muskrat Falls provided we have transmission capability between the new generating site and the existing Churchill Falls facility, and as a result, Nalcor did have sufficient input data to move through Decision Gate 2 on the understanding and with the intention that the full integration studies for the HVDC system would be completed at Decision Gate 3. NERC or the North American Electricity

certainly it is a reliability organization or
ERO that was certified by FERC, the Fede

ERO that was certified by FERC, the Federal
 Energy Regulatory Commission out of the United

States, to establish and enforce reliability standards for the US bulk power system a

standards for the US bulk power system and
 NERC has developed and enforces reliability

standards under the definition of good utility

practice. In many Canadian jurisdictions, government policy, government legislation a

government policy, government legislation and regulation have provided for reliability

oversight by utilities boards in those

provinces using the NERC reliability criteria. So that's the use of the regulatory

legislative framework. It establishes a role

for NERC in those utilities.

To date, that hasn't taken place here in the Province, but from our perspective, you know, we look at the situation in -- I guess in looking ahead of that expected regulatory oversight, we have established and instituted a system integration team to investigate the technical system operations reliability regulatory implications for the integration of Muskrat Falls, the link and the Maritime link into the North American system. We do know

Corporation

reliability standards for the majority of

electric utilities in North America and

establishes

3

4 5

6

7 8

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

Fel	oruary 13, 2012 Multi
	Page 81
1	that our neighbours, both in Quebec, as well
2	as in Nova Scotia, have regulatory oversight,
3	have provisions for reliability standards and
4	criteria within their respective systems and
5	that both NERC and NPCC, the Northeast Power
6	Coordinating Council, have a role in
7	reliability standards in those neighbouring
8	systems and it will be important for us to
9	ensure that our planning and our operations
10	don't affect the operations of those
11	neighbouring systems and don't compromise the
12	bulk grid in eastern North America.
13	So, we're engaging with those
14	jurisdictions. We're also engaging with NPCC
15	to understand how we fit into that regulatory
16	framework and our objective here is to balance
17	the requirements of those neighbouring systems
18	with ratepayer interests here in Newfoundland
19	and Labrador. So, as regulatory oversight,
20	for reliability advances within our province,
21	and understand that's a commitment of the
22	Energy Plan as well, that that oversight will

time is to absolutely assure that our interconnections with our neighbours don't result in a reliability problem or concern in those jurisdictions while at the same time making sure that our system here operates reliably and operates at a level of performance that we have used and has been implemented over the past number of years here in Newfoundland and Labrador.

Page 82

Page 84

Those are the key points that I wanted to address this morning in the presentation. So just to very briefly summarize.

Our analysis has indicated and concluded that new generation is required to meet load growth here on the Island system and that Muskrat Falls, the Labrador-Island transmission link, is our least cost solution. It's the most economic least cost option. It takes the Holyrood thermal plant off line and avoids the replacement of that facility with further thermal generation. It enhances our system reliability and security of supply by enabling interconnections both to Labrador, as well as to the Maritime Provinces, and in the long term provides rate stability for our

Page 83 customers and rates that ultimately will be 1 2 lower than we would see in an isolated 3 alternative. 4 I think that's my last slide. Thank you. 5 Thank you, Mr. Chair. 6 CHAIRMAN:

be evaluated and brought forward. We'll be

participating in that process, but the most

important question for us at this point in

7 Q. Who's next, Madame? Mr. Johnson or does Mr. 8 O'Reilly have some -

9 O'REILLY, Q.C.:

10 Q. Mr. Chairman, what we propose to do now, the 11 second part of the -- that's the -

12 CHAIRMAN:

23

24

25

13 Q. Oh, okay, I'm sorry.

14 O'REILLY, Q.C.:

15 Q. The formal part of the presentation is 16 concluded. What we're going to do now is 17 we're going to add the panel, a five-person 18 panel -

19 CHAIRMAN:

20 O. Oh, okay.

21 O'REILLY, Q.C.:

Q. - which will include Mr. Bennett, but not Mr. 22 23 Martin, and they'll come in and take their 24 places here and then they're available to be -- to answer questions from the Consumer 25

Advocate and counsel for the Public Utilities 1 2 Board. So we'll need probably two or three

> 3 minutes just for them to move in and then we're ready to go. And I also have some -- I 4

have filed, given to counsel, some CV 5 information about the panelists, so those 6

7 would be available to the Commissioners as they go through, just for their information so 8

9 they'll know sort of the areas of expertise

and what they can expect. The areas of 10 11 questioning, I assume, will come out of that.

12 So, if we can have another few minutes, we're ready to roll.

13

14 CHAIRMAN:

15 Q. All right.

16 (BREAK)

17 CHAIRMAN:

O. Sir. 18

19 O'REILLY, Q.C.:

20 Q. Mr. Chairman, thank you. Mr. Commissioners, 21 we had gone through the logistical exercise of organizing the panel here and I'd like to 22 introduce them to you. We've taken the 23 liberty of filing a brief file on each of 24 25 them, but starting at the table closest to me

					
		Page 85			Page 86
	at my let	ft isand moving towards the	1		from the Consumer Advocate and counsel for the
	2 Commissi	on bench, Mr. Steve Goudie who is the	2		Board.
	3 manager of	of economic analysis investment	3 (CHAI	RMAN:
	4 valuation	with Nalcor Energy and next to Mr.	4	Q.	Okay, it's Mr. Johnson, to you, is it?
	5 Goudie is	Mr. Paul Humphries, P.Eng, who is	5 N	ИR. JO	OHNSON:
	6 the mange	er of systems planning, project	6	Q.	Yes, it is. Thank you, Mr. Chairman,
	7 execution	and technical services, Newfoundland	7		Commissioners, gentlemen. I should start
	8 and Labra	dor Hydro. Mr. Bennett, you've met	8		today by introducing our advisors from the
	9 and next to	o Mr. Bennett's left is Mr. Jason	9		engineering consulting firm, Knight Piesold,
1	10 Kean, P.E	ng, MBA, who is the deputy project	10		who've assisted the Consumer Advocate in
1	11 manager f	or the local, the Lower Churchill	11		relation to this reference. Seated to my
1	12 Project, N	alcor Energy; and last, Mr. Paul	12		immediate right is Mr. Mike Robertson and to
1	13 Harrington	n who is the project director of the	13		his right, Mr. Boris Fichot who is part of the
1	14 Lower Ch	urchill Project for Nalcor Energy.	14		people at that firm who have been advising us
1	15 And not to	o be outdone, we have one more in	15		and they are joining us from the Vancouver
1	reserve an	d sitting to my left is Mr. Paul	16		offices, so they got used to some of the rain
1	17 Stratton w	ho is the senior market analyst with	17		down here, as opposed to home for a bit. Mr.
1	the project	execution and technical services	18		Chairman, just by way of brief introduction,
1	with Newf	foundland and Labrador Hydro. He's	19		as you've noted this review or reference is
2	20 sitting her	re because we don't think we're	20		aimed at determining whether the proposed
2	going to g	et verya volume of questions for	21		Muskrat Falls generation station and Labrador-
2	him, but i	f so, we'll have to do a quick	22		Island link HVDC projects are the least cost
2	23 changeove	er and put him over there. So subject	23		option for the supply of power and energy to
2	to that, Co	mmissioners and Mr. Chairman, the	24		the island of Newfoundland, as compared to the
2	panel is av	vailable to entertain any questions	25		isolated island option over the study period
		Page 87			Page 88
	of 2011 to	2067. And as anybody, I think, who	1		November of 2010, that was when Nalcor passed

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

24

25

has joined in with the webcast thus far, would 3 now be acquainted with, there are certainly technical issues involved in answering that 4 5 reference question. There's concepts of cumulative present worth or CPW, there's load 6 7 forecasting, hydrology, reliability studies, 8 thermal generation, oil price forecasts, base 9 cost estimates, contingencies, escalation allowances, then there's sensitivity testing 10 11 and many of these topics, of course, were 12 addressed in Nalcor's submission and in the 13 Board's independent consultant's report, 14 Manitoba Hydro International's recent report. 15 And I suppose an observation at the outset is that you couldn't blame a customer for perhaps 16 17 finding the concepts a bit mystifying, but we should assure them that these are indeed 18 19 issues that relate to the Board's determination of what is the least cost option 20 as set out in the reference. So hopefully my 21 22 questions will try to shed some light on the 23 project and why it is being put forward as the 24 least cost option.

38 through decision gate 2 and recommended to its shareholder, being the Government of the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador, that indeed it would be the Muskrat Falls option that would be pursued over the Isolated option and as we've been told this morning and as outlined in the documentation, as of that point, Nalcor's best assessment was that based on the work they had done, this was showing a cumulative present worth preference over 2.2 billion dollars or approximately 2.2 billion dollars over the Isolated Island Alternative that was studied, so we're correct so far. And for the people in the room, for people who might be joining us, how did you, in general terms, come to put a 2.2 billion dollar advantage on the option at the time you recommended to government that this was the one? 21 MR. HUMPHRIES: Q. Thank you, I'll address that question. 23 O'REILLY, Q.C.: Q. Might be helpful if Mr. Humphries could

identify himself for the purpose of the

I guess I would start, gentlemen, with

25

rei	oruary 13, 2012 Mu	ilti-Pag	ge Muskrat Falls Hearing
	Page	39	Page 90
1	record, would that be helpful?	1	scenario under each one?
2	MR. HUMPHRIES:	2 M	IR. HUMPHRIES:
3	Q. Okay, I'm Paul Humphries, manager of system	3	A. Okay, as explained in the presentation this
4	planning and ultimately the decision on the	4	morning, within each of those, the Basic
5	requirement to move forward and the	5	Interconnected Alternative and the Isolated
6	determination of the best alternative and the	6	Island, we had a number of scenarios and
7	determination of the cumulative present worth	7	generation sources that fit into those, that
8	between those alternatives is the	8	were fed into the input and the strategist
9	responsibility of my department in system	9	program then did an optimization to ensure
10	planning and based on the inputs to that	10	that within each of these alternatives that
11	analysis, coming out of the cost estimates and	11	the least cost scenario was developed for the
12	work as described by Mr. Bennett in the	12	Isolated Island, as well as the Interconnected
13	presentation this morning, we took those	13	case.
14	inputs, put them through the strategist	14 M	IR. JOHNSON:
15	analysis program and came up with the	15	Q. And this strategist program that is mentioned
16	cumulative present worth difference stating	16	in the materials and which you referred to in
17	that the Island Interconnective Alternative	17	your answer, Mr. Humphries, what is that?
18	would be the preference by 2.2 billion.	18 M	IR. HUMPHRIES:
19	MR. JOHNSON:	19	A. Well it's an industry accepted piece of
20	Q. And as between the two options compared, you	20	software used to determine this exact
21	Nalcor made the determination that Muskrat was	21	question, to evaluate generation expansion
22	to be pursued, and how did you ensure that as	22	alternatives on a probabilistic basis.
23	between the two options you were comparing	23 M	IR. JOHNSON:
24	that you were dealing with the optimal, I	24	Q. And just on the point for a moment, when Mr.
25	think as your presentation put it, the optimal	25	Bennett was going through the presentation
	Page	91	Page 92
1	this morning, he referred to a sensitivity	1	nature, it only operates when the wind is
2	test where he said well, what would happen if	2	blowing and the fact that when we look at our
3	we put on more wind, for instance, in the	3	system, and our load is quite variable, it can
4	Isolated Option and would I understand by	4	be quite high on a cold winter day, but you
5	having that added to a sensitivity that that	5	know, a warm summer night, it is quite low,
6	extra wind had been screened out, I take it,	6	and so to be able to economically integrate
7	and wasn't found to be optimal through	7	the wind into the system, we do run the risk
8	strategists in your analysis?	8	of, at times of the year, actually spilling
9	MR. HUMPHRIES:	9	water to take the wind or we would have to
10	A. Well in the particular case of wind, yes, it	10	curtail the wind.
11	was screened out, but the initial screening	11 M	IR. JOHNSON:
12	was based on a technicalthere are technical	12	Q. And what would be the issue for a customer out
13	issues with wind as well in the Isolated	13	there about spilling the water?
14	Island Alternative, given the fact that we are	14 M	IR. HUMPHRIES:
15	isolated from the North American grid and the	15	A. Well once the water is spilled, that's money
16	ultimate amount of wind that we could	16	gone over the dam and it will eventually
17	integrate into the system is limited. So that	17	correlate into additional oil production at
18	was also a factor that came into that	18	Holyrood.
19	evaluation.	19 M	IR. JOHNSON:
20	MR. JOHNSON:	20	Q. Okay. Now the 2.2 billion dollar preference
21	Q. And why would it be limited, given our	21	that hador approximately 2.2 billion dollar
22	configuration?	22	preference that you had landed on in November
23	MR. HUMPHRIES:	23	of 2010, that seems obviously like a fairly
24	A. Well the fact that we are isolated and the	24	large figure and that's in 2010 dollars, I
25	fact that wind generation is variable in	25	take it?

Page 96

1 MR. HUMPHRIES:

- A. That's a cumulative present worth to 2010,
- 3 yes.

7

- 4 MR. JOHNSON:
- 5 Q. Okay, but at that stage it wasn't sufficient
- to say well now let's proceed to sanction the 6
 - project and why would that be? There just
- 8 wasn't enough work done at that stage?
- 9 MR. HUMPHRIES:
- A. Yes, I think that was evident from Mr. 10
- Bennett's presentation this morning. 11
- 12 MR. JOHNSON:
- O. So, tell me then when the decision is made in 13
- 14 November of 2010 to tell the government that
- Muskrat Falls is the option over this Isolated 15
- 16 option and you passed through decision gate 2,
- okay, what did that mean on the ground, as it 17
- were, over at Nalcor once that gate had been 18
- 19 closed?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

- 20 MR. HUMPHRIES:
- 21 A. Well, from the project perspective it meant
- 22 that there was a lot of additional work that
- we had to do to close the loop. From my 23
- perspective in system planning, it didn't mean 24
- anything. I still had to continue to plan the 25

contractor, so we did that, we went out and--

went out with a Request for Proposal, we

obtained bids in from various engineering

contractors, we went through the process of

evaluation and we landed on SNC Lavalin as

being the group that would--that actually won

that contract and we could start then to

contract. That took the period between November and February of--November of 2011 to

Page 95

Page 93

1

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

5 MR. JOHNSON:

12 MR. HUMPHRIES:

15 MR. HARRINGTON:

phase start?

Harrington.

- a period of time? 1
- 2 MR. HARRINGTON:
- A. That is correct. 3
- 4 MR. JOHNSON:
- 5 Q. Okay. And as we sit here, how many people in

Certain number of things triggered into action

fact that we needed to engage an engineering

procurement and construction management

at that point in time. One of them was the

- house are engaged in phase 3 activities, how 6
- many people are engaged at SNC? 7
- negotiate with SNC Lavalin for a final 8 MR. HARRINGTON:

14

- A. I might have to consult with my colleague for
- an exact number. 10
- February--sorry, '10, to February of 2011. So 11 MR. KEAN:
- 12 then we were in a position, we signed the
- 13 contract with SNC Lavalin and then we started
- 14 to mobilize the resources and put an office in
- 15 place. The office is, in fact, on Torbay
- 16 Road. So that was one of the big steps that
- 17 we took, we brought on that additional help
- 18 because, you know, we got a good team in
- 19 place, but we needed the additional horsepower
- 20 that SNC Lavalin could provide to us on the
- 21 engineering procurement construction
- 22 management aspects. They then started the
- 23 work.
- 24 MR. JOHNSON:
- 25 Q. And was there a ramping up of SNC Lavalin over

- A. Yes, this is Jason Kean, I'm the deputy 12
- 13 project manager for Muskrat Falls and the
 - Labrador-Island Transmission Link. To answer
- your question, SNC Lavalin has approximately 15
 - 220 persons in the office here on Torbay Road,
- 16 17 further, Nalcor has approximately 130 persons.
- I might add to date that approximately 99 18
- percent of the effort that has been expended, 19
- the engineering effort by SNC Lavalin, has 20
- been done here in St. John's. 21
- 22 MR. JOHNSON:
- Q. And whereabouts is Nalcor in phase 3? 23
- 24 MR. HARRINGTON:
- 25 A. This is Paul Harrington again answering the

	• /
	Page
1	question. Phase 3, well we're working hard to
2	get all of the information together to be able
3	to make that decision gate decision and
4	within, within this kind of phase, we're
5	trying to get what is called a class 3
6	estimate and a class 3 estimate has a range of
7	between 10 and 40 percent of project
8	definition. So obviously the more project
9	definition you can get, the more accurate or
10	narrower the range on your accuracy for
11	estimate that you will get. So currently all
12	of those folks are working towards to get all
13	of the information together to be able to come
14	up with a capital cost estimate for DG3 of
15	class 3.
16 M	IR. JOHNSON:

Q. Once the current assessment as to when all of 17 the studies and investigations will be 18 complete for the purposes of phase 3, so that 19 you have reached your goal on project 20 definition and your goal as regards to DG 3 21 22 cost estimates.

23 MR. HARRINGTON:

1

2

3

4

A. This is Paul Harrington again. We are, you 24 know, striving towards achieving all of that 25

Page 98 information to give us a quality estimate of a 1 2 level 3 in accordance with the association of the advancement of cost engineers, and that--3 our current target is we should have all of 4 the information together by June of this year 5 to be able to make that decision.

7 MR. JOHNSON:

8 Q. As I understand it with the gateway model and in particular the gateway model employed by 9 10 Nalcor, that the decision gate 3 cost in schedule estimates having been described in 11 Nalcor's submission, as being a key input to 12 verify the financial viability established at 13 decision gate 2, and the materials would 14 indicate that the intended purpose of DG3 is 15 16 to verify the decision gate estimate in the schedule, to provide an increased level of 17 confidence in outcomes required to facilitate 18 the approval to move forward with project 19 approval or sanction, and to establish the 20 project budget, am I right so far? 21

22 MR. HARRINGTON:

23 A. That is a good summary.

24 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. Okay. Could you expand then on the notion of

Page 99

gaining an increased level of confidence in outcomes to facilitate approval and in particular, the outcome part first, what are we talking about? 5 MR. HARRINGTON:

A. Could you repeat the last bit, I missed it.

7 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. Part of the purpose of the DG3 work is to 8 provide an increased level of confidence in 9 the outcomes required to facilitate approval 10 11 or sanction, and I'm interested in what are those outcomes that we're talking about. 12

13 MR. KEAN:

14 A. Okay. Again, this is Jason King, the outcomes 15 that are certainly of importance to us are certainly linked to cost in schedule, as well 16 as overall safety and environmental 17 performance, and further, the reliability of 18 19 the plant. So the work during this gateway phase 3, provides us with a level of 20 confidence that we have fully understood the 21 22 characteristics of the plant, how it will be built and how it can be delivered on time and 23 24 on budget, and of course, maintain Nalcor's 25 target safety excellence. So those are the

outcomes that we refer to. 1

2 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. On the confidence piece, how much confidence 3 do you require? How do you measure that 4 5 confidence?

6 MR KEAN:

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. The level of confidence required, you know, it's a bit subjection, you know, we have been focused on front-end loading the project such that the outcomes are very predictable, there is minimal uncertainty as to what the cost, the out turn cost will be, what the out turn schedule will be. So the final decision at DG 3 is somewhat subjective, but what we are doing is following a solid and sound process, best practice in terms of establishing a cost in schedule basis. You know, we are collecting significant amounts of engineering data, construction planning data and so on to facilitate the culmination of a project cost estimate. That is an extensive process, it takes a lot of time, a lot of effort and through that process we will identify certain uncertainties, certain risk, we will have taken steps to de-risk the project, to further

Page 100

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

25

6

20 MR. JOHNSON:

1 MR. KEAN:

Page 101 understand the project. And as we approach 1 2 decision gate 3, we will have gone through a risk assessment process and understood what 3 the implications of those uncertainties could 4 be on the project. And when I refer to 5 implications, I mean cost in schedule 6 7 implications, so we're able to make a, what I 8 refer to as a risk-informed decision, we're 9 able to state with confidence what we believe 10 the likelihood of achieving a target cost in schedule is and we are able to make, you know, 11 an informed decision as to whether we need to 12 have certain contingencies, be it cost or 13 schedule included there. So that's really how 14 the decision will be made at that point. 15

16 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. And in terms of the project definition output, 17 what's the goal of DG3, somewhere between 10 18 and 40 percent? 19

20 MR. KEAN:

A. Yes, that is correct, we are striving for the 21 22 upper end of that.

23 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. Okay, and as regards the accuracy of the 24 costing at DG3, what are we aiming for? 25

Page 103

1 MR. HARRINGTON:

A. You know, we made every effort to respond to all of the information requests to provide the

A. Our target, as indicated by Mr. Harrington, is

to product a class 3 estimate. A class

estimate is a control level estimate. It is

the project against. It's the estimate that

of the estimate is certainly, will be much

tighter than what we have at DG2, very tight,

and that will be influenced by the amount of front-end loading we are undertaking. As for

the actual accuracy of that estimate, that can

process and undertake a review of those

techniques. So a process of Monte Carol

simulation will be undertaken to facilitate,

providing clarity as to what the actual range

Q. So, in other words, if one were to read in the

AACE that a class 2 estimate or a class 4

estimate has a certain range, you know, in the textbooks, you are trying to narrow in on the-

of that estimate would be.

uncertainties through risk analysis

only be determined as we work through our

an estimate that you manage the execution of

you do your reporting against. The accuracy

3 information that we had available, but as you 4 5 can appreciate, you know, the large amount of

-on what the true probability is.

work sometimes just doesn't end up with a 7 final report. There is ongoing activity where multiple disciplines are involved as well, so 8

we are not in a position, even now, to 9

actually provide you with a nice bound set of 10 11 there are some final reports. It's ongoing

work and just as an example of the complexity 12 of the estimate that's being put together, 13

there are approximately 50,000 line items with 14

15 over 100,000 date points, so all of that

information is coming together. So, you know, 16 we've provided as much information as was 17

available to us. 18

19 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. At DG3, I understand all inputs done to the 20 CPW analysis are going to be updated with the 21 latest available information, sometime in June 22 or, I think would be the prediction, would 23 24 that be right?

25 MR. HARRINGTON:

1 MR. KEAN:

A. Yes, that is correct.

3 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. Okay, and what would be the textbook range for 5 DG2 verses DG3?

6 MR. KEAN:

7 A. I guess from a textbook perspective, we've 8 stated that the DG2 estimate would have generally a range of minus 30 to plus 50, 9 whilst a DG3 estimate should be in the range 10 of minus 10 to plus 20. The actual 11 variability would be confirmed at the point of 12 when we've concluded our process and assessed 13 the quality of the base estimate. 14

15 MR. JOHNSON:

available?

25

Q. Okay, and DC4, then you're back to--you're 16 commissioning then, right, okay. Now let me 17 try a report as you're familiar with, related 18 19 to the project components and costs as of DG2, because they indicate that they did not have 20 access generally to information on the 21 detailed engineering or financial work 22 completed after DG2. Can Nalcor explain why 23 information post DG2 couldn't be made 24

Page 102

Page 104

Page 105 A. Yes, we're targeting to get, well the capital 1 2 cost estimate and the work that we are doing is just one element of the CPW analysis. 3

4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. True, true, which leads to, I think where I was going, because up to that point, you're 6 going to be updating your capital cost 7 estimates, including your base costs, your 8 contingency, your escalation allowance, you'll 9 10 be updating where you think you will be on scheduling, update of fuel prices, updated 11 demand forecasts, interest rates, exchange 12 13 rates, and Power Purchase Agreement, all of those get updated at that point. And in terms 14 of, there was some reference in the 15 16 presentation this morning about the ability to incorporate responses to requests for 17 proposals for major equipment deliverables, 18 and I understand that will be taking place in 19 DG3, but did it also take place in DG2 in 20

22 MR. KEAN:

21

23 A. No, it did not in terms of DG2. We did not have a sufficient level of engineering 24 complete to be able to issue request for 25

terms of the cost estimates?

Page 107

of estimators and engineers to develop all of 1 2 those data points, over a hundred thousand, as 3 I mentioned earlier, to be able to guess or second guess what the capital cost outcome 4 5 might be. I have to have faith in the process to get us to that point, so I have no 6 7 indications either way at the moment.

8 MR. JOHNSON:

9 Q. At this stage we know from the record that there are some additional information to 10 11 consider, there's an additional oil price forecast for May of 2011 and since DG2, there 12 was also a commitment to provide a loan 13 guarantee, and I guess in connection with the 14 reference question that the Board has before 15 it, what use should we make, the Board make, 16 17 of this updated information, if any in the context of the review question? 18

19 MR. HARRINGTON:

A. I think that might be--not for me. 20

21 MR. HUMPHRIES:

22 A. Yes, this is Paul Humphries, there are a number of inputs, besides the capital cost 23 that are going to go into this evaluation, 24 there is the effect of the loan guarantee, 25

proposals, rather we did issue inquiries for 1

2 budgetary quotes for major items, including

Page 106

our turbine and generators, submarine cable, 3

convertor stations, key transformers, really 4

the bigger pieces of hardware that would be 5 required to construct the facility and for 6

which there could be cost variability. 7

8 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. I guess the question would be whether there could be significant changes between inputs used at DG2 and inputs used at DG3? I presume that there could be.

13 MR. KEAN:

9

10

11

12

14 A. Yes, that is correct.

15 MR. JOHNSON:

16 Q. And is it possible to give us any insights as to where, you know, those changes might be 17 found or what might be anticipated in that 18 regard? 19

20 MR. HARRINGTON:

A. As I mentioned, you know, it's difficult to 21 22 predict the outcome based upon incomplete activities, with you know, I wouldn't be doing 23 my job if I were to second guess the work 24 that's being carried out right now by a team 25

Page 108

there is the effect of a new fuel forecast and 1 2 load forecast and there may be puts and takes

on all, and to say with any level of 3

confidence what that would have in the 4

5 ultimate outcome, we're not in a position to

do that now because we don't have all the 6

7 inputs, but if you look at the sensitivity analysis that we did complete, that will give

8 you an indication of the directions in those 9

independent variables, good point. 10

11 MR. JOHNSON:

O. What, as at DG2 there had not been a 12 13 commission from Canada to provide the guarantee, so what use was made of the 14 prospects of receiving the guarantee in 15 relation to the Muskrat Falls Labrador-Island 16 Link Project for DG2, from the DG 2 17 recommendation? 18

19 MR. BENNETT:

A. Yes, this is Gilbert Bennett, the DG 20 analysis did not assume that the federal load 21 22 guarantee was in place and that we would be financing the project using a conventional 23 project financing approach for the 24 25 transmission assets and a hundred percent

February 13, 2012	Multi-Pa	age Muskrat Falls Hearing
Pa	ige 109	Page 110
equity for the generation assets.	1	thetry to quantify that variability and make
2 MR. JOHNSON:	2	an assessment of that through a process of
3 Q. I want to zero in a little bit more on the	3	Monte Carlo simulation. Now we have and
4 cost estimate input, in particular in relation	4	continue to use an industry recommended
5 to the Muskrat Falls Labrador-Island Link,	and 5	practices for that process, further we have
6 just start with the general observation that	6	engaged our consultant, Westney Consulting out
7 was made in Nalcor's submission that it is	s 7	of Houston to support that assessment. So
8 typical for the capital cost estimate to	8	it's a fairly thorough assessment. In the
9 evolve as the project definition matures, and	d 9	case of DG2, our recommended contingency was
of course, we know that the cost estimates a	are 10	validated by an independent project analyst
broken down into base cost, contingencies a	and 11	during our decision gate 2 analysis and they
escalation allowances. In terms of the	12	
contingency part, explain what we mean	-	the review and the level of maturity of the
"contingency" because I understand we have		project.
15 15 percent contingency on a big project an		CHAIRMAN:
what would be captured by that contingency		
17 MR. BENNETT:	17	•
18 A. The contingency, the estimate of contingen	•	
is designed to address for unknowns in the		MR. JOHNSON:
estimate elements, basically. We talked abo		
in the presentation the estimate having four		page to give you a sense of the probability of
major inputs, the base estimate, so as you ca		
appreciate there is variability in each of	23	
those main elements. So in order to capture		MR. BENNETT:
25 the variability we try to understand certainly		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ige 111	Page 112
1 MR. JOHNSON:	1	C = 1.3, 1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
2 Q. I shouldn't have fallen (phonetic) it.		MR. JOHNSON:
3 O'REILLY, Q.C.:	3	
4 Q. Somewhat accurate means you're not completel	·	1 3
5 wrong.	5	
6 CHAIRMAN:	6	1 3
7 Q. You know what we all think of when we think of		ε
8 Monte Carlo, we think we're rolling dice or		MR. BENNETT:
9 something else equally as -	9	·
10 MR. BENNETT:	10	
11 Q. Well I can't speak to all of the origins of 12 the technique, but it is a sampling technique	11 12	matures, there is less variability in each of the inputs, you have greater certainty on all
	13	
whereby, you know, probability of events are evaluated and the culminated effect of		
evaluated and the culminated effect of potential events that occur, come up with a	14	
recommendation or a distribution of outcomes		CHAIRMAN:
and you choose from an outcome based upon the		Q. So, it's a rising P.
level of confidence that one would wish to		MR. BENNETT:
19 have.	19	
20 CHAIRMAN:	20	
21 Q. So it's a question type, probability, I guess,	21	undertaking necessary engineering
22 is it?	22	
23 MR. BENNETT:	23	
1	1	

estimate.

25 MR. JOHNSON:

A. It is, P10, P90, those things.

25 CHAIRMAN:

rebi	ruary 13, 2012	Multi-P	'aş	ge Muskrat Falls Hearing
		Page 113		Page 114
1	Q. Could we turn up, Mike, page 71 of	•	1	place to do that is actually Exhibit 101,
2	Nalcor submission? In particular, it			which is the Navigant Report on page 38, which
3	2. It's volume 2. And here we have			gives a breakdown of the components of each of
4	of the Muskrat Faffs and Labrador-l	•		the projects or of the Muskrat Falls and
5	capital cost estimates for DG2, which			Labrador-Island Link Project. In particular
6	indicate, as we can see on the screen			I'm looking at Table 4 on page 38 of the
7	estimate for the Muskrat Falls get	•		Navigant Report.
8	facility of 2.2 billion, there was hist	_		MR. HARRINGTON:
9	costs of 20 million pre to 2010 and	I		A. Excuse me, we don't seem to have that table.
10	minus those historical costs to com-	· I		Is the reference correct?
11	your adjusted base costs, you ad	_		GREENE, Q.C.:
12	contingency and escalation allowar	· ·		Q. There may be a difference with the page
13	see similarly in the next line down			reference on the exhibit, verses the page
14	Labrador-Island Transmission Link			number in the actual report.
15	totalled to 2.06, but of course, that s			MR. JOHNSON:
16	does not include the contingency	· ·		Q. Okay. Oh, I'm sorry, so it would be page 38
17	escalation allowance andno, I'm s			of the exhibit thenno, page 31 of the
18	does, it includes the 670 million co	· ·		report.
19	estimate contingency and escalation			GREENE, Q.C.:
20	for Muskrat Falls in generating, and			Q. You're looking for Table 4, keep going.
21	million in combined estimate, contin			There.
22	escalation allowance for Labrado			MR. JOHNSON:
23	Transmission Link, so that's sort of			Q. Thank you, so these would be the components of
24	picture of the costs and I want to dri	-		that cost estimate for Muskrat Falls and the
25	a little bit further now and a conv	I		Labrador-Island Link. Now, as we look at
				Page 116
١.	those we can leave these on the com	Page 115		•
$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$	these, we can leave these on the scre			Muskrat Falls generating station and the
2	moment and we'll get back to them,			Strait of Belle Isle marine crossing which
3	it that it's true that as the project definition increases, so does the acceptance of the second sec	I		were studied more extensively than the other
4		·		components." So would you agree with their characterization that these were studied in
5	around the costs, I think we've estathat. And I take it that there is a cor			
6				fact more closely than the other components? MR. HARRINGTON:
7 8	that there were varying degrees of definition as amongst the various co	1 3		A. I mean, studies are very difficult to compare,
	of the Muskrat Falls Labrador-Isla	_		but I mean, I think it's fair to say that
9	Project at the time of DG2, would t			there's been different effort put into
	fair?	11		different areas.
11	IAII : IR. KEAN:			MR. JOHNSON:
13	A. Yes, that is correct.	13		Q. And there's no disagreement, I was justif we
1	IR. JOHNSON:	13		could turn up page 75 of 92 of the Nalcor
15	Q. Okay, and as a matter of fact, that's			submission for a second, there's reference
16	confirmed by Manitoba Hydro Inte	•		made to, in the case of Muskrat Falls
17	report at page 35, because they m			Generating Facility, Nalcor says that "In the
18	observation that DG2 used a class 4			case of the Muskrat Falls Generating Facility,
19	level at the study or feasibility stage	•		where detailed definition exists, significant
20	GD3, Nalcor proposes to use a class			portions of the base estimate have been
21	level for the budget authorization or	-		developed using a comprehensive and detailed
22	sanction stage and they say "Typica			approach working from the lowest level of
	saliction stage and they say Typica	11 y 111 till	_	approach working from the lowest level of

24

25

detail and building the estimate up, using

available information on quantities; unit

cost; wage rates; bulk construction;

23

24

25

early steps of a project's development, a mix

evidenced by what MHI has seen in the case of

of cost estimate classes would be used as

February 13, 2012 Multi			age	Muskrat Falls Hearing
	Page 1	17		Page 118
1	consumables, example: Portland Cement; diesel			consistent with a class 4 estimate and the
2	fuel; rebar, et cetera; construction fleet	2		class 4 estimateif I have my papers
3	cost; major permanent quotations and	3		together, is in the region of up to 5 percent
4	historical production rates. In some areas,	4		of project definition.
5	such as the balance of plant and spillway	5	MR. J	OHNSON:
6	gates, third party benchmarks from as-built	6	Q.	If I could address your attention to figure 7
7	plants combined with current unit costs have	7		at MHI's report, which occurs on page 35 of
8	formed the basis of the estimate." And I	8		their report.
9	guess the question that I would have is what	9	MR. F	HARRINGTON:
10	degree of project definition would Nalcor	10	A.	All right.
11	ascribe to the Muskrat Falls Generating	11	MR. J	OHNSON:
12	Facility, having regard to how you've	12	Q.	Volume one. Right here at figure 7, we have a
13	described it in your submission?	13		graphic representation of the AACE cost
1	MR. HARRINGTON:	14		estimating accuracy classes.
15	A. So just repeat the question because we were	15		HARRINGTON:
16	just kind of bouncingso what degree of	16		That's correct.
17	completion at DG2?			OHNSON:
	MR. JOHNSON:	18		And the way I read that graph along the
19	Q. At what degree of project definition.	19		horizontal access, is that a project that has
	MR. HARRINGTON:	20		somewhere between 3 to 15 to 18 percent degree
21	A. At DG2?	21		of project definition would be considered
	MR. JOHNSON:	22		class 4, would you read it the same way as I
23	Q. At DG2.	23		do?
25	MR. HARRINGTON: A. Okay, at DG2, you know, I think we were	24 25		IARRINGTON: I can't read it from thisokay, I'm trying to
23	·		A.	
	Page 1	19		Page 120
1	read it from that, but it's a little bit	1		would see, you would seeif this graph was
2	difficult. So in the middle of class 4, I see	2		designed directly for Hydro projects, you
3	10 percent, right?	3		would see this shrinking considerably and
	MR. JOHNSON:	4		conveying that there is more certainty in the costs of a class 4 estimate than what this
5	Q. Okay, yes. And so I guess what I'm trying to	5		
6	get at is that it seemed to me, based upon Nalcor's submission, where the submission	6		graph actually indicates. OHNSON:
7	spoke about detailed definition existing for	8		I guess in relation then to the comment about
8 9	significant portions of the base estimate, et	9		the Strait of Belle Isle Marine crossing, as
10	cetera, I invite your comment on where you	10		MHI referred to that as another example of use
11	would find your Muskrat Falls Generating	11		of mix classes of costing accuracy, and I
12	Project fitting on that degree of project	12		think Nalcor's submission refers to the fact
13	definition as at DG2?	13		that there was extensive field work and
1	MR. KEAN:	14		studies completed for the Strait of Belle Isle
15	A. Just from a degree of definition certainly	15		cable crossing, a similar question would be
16	suitable for a class 4 estimate in accordance	16		what degree of project definition would Nalcor
17	to AACE international recommended practices.	17		ascribe to the Strait of Belle Isle marine
18	The graphic that's displayed there is	18		crossing as a DG2?
19	representative of projects in the process			HARRINGTON:
20	industry and going back to Mr. Bennett's	20		Okay, so with regards to the Strait of Belle
21	presentation this morning, many of the	21		Isle, you know, MHI were quite correct, you
22	characteristics of our Muskrat Falls' site	22		know, we did feasibility type work to arrive
23	lend itself to much more predictable costs	23		at the DG2 studythe DG2 estimate, so that

25

included some site investigation work, but

just to illustrate how we're moving from that

because of its--I guess it's not lending as

much new technology and so on, so what you

24

25

Tebruary 15, 2012		1-1 a	ige	Muski at Fans Hearing	
		Page 121			Page 122
	1	DG2 to DG3, we're currently or we have carried	1		overall, in the aggregate, I think we meet the
	2	out this year a marine survey work of the	2		class four estimate.
	3	actual Strait of Belle Isle, which has allowed	3	MR. Jo	OHNSON:
	4	the feasibility engineering work to start	4	Q.	Okay, okay. Looking at PUB-Nalcor 42, and
	5	moving into that detailed engineering work.	5		this is again a question that was asked from
	6	We're also carrying out a, a pilot call for	6		the Board having to do with degree of
	7	the horizontal directionally drilled holes	7		accuracy, if we could turn that up for a
	8	that Mr. Bennett referred to in his	8		second? The question indicates that at
	9	presentation, which will get the cables down	9		page six of Exhibit 31, it stated that "the
	10	to a deep point in the Strait of Belle Isle	10		current capital cost estimates for the Muskrat
	11	which will then avoid iceberg contact and pack	11		Falls Project Labrador-Island transmission
	12	ice contact. So to give you an illustration	12		link were prepared for the purpose of Decision
	13	of that, is that more than five, ten percent?	13		Gate 2" and on page seven it stated "this cost
	14	That'sit's very subjective in that regard.	14		estimate is commensurate with an AACE
	15 MR. J	IOHNSON:	15		international class four estimate." Then it
	16 Q.	But certainly, you would have a lower to	16		just asks "what degree of accuracy is usually
	17	the left of the horizontal line, to the left	17		attached to the class four estimate?" and the
	18	side more to than to the right?	18		answer goes on to indicate that according to
	19 MR. I	HARRINGTON:	19		AACE, you can have the recommended practice
	20 A.	I think this one, you know, I think MHI also	20		which is referenced there "a class four
	21	identified that, you know, we were pretty much	21		estimate can be minus 15 to minus 30 on the
	22	on the class four estimate. So, I'm	22		low side to plus 20 to plus 50 on the high
	23	comfortable with the fact that with all of the	23		side, depending upon the technical complexity
	24	puts and takes, you know, some areas may be a	24		of the project, degree of project definition,
	25	little bit more advanced than others, but	25		percentage of design complete, appropriate
		Page 123			Page 124
	1	reference information," and then the answer	1		because Nalcor went at some pains to explain
	2	goes on to indicate further down that "these	2		that you must take an estimate-by-estimate
			1		

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

ranges are not absolute and are not industry or project specific" and if you could go 4 5 further down again, Mike, it says "in summary, the estimate accuracy will be generally 6 7 correlated with estimate classification and 8 therefore the level of project definition, all 9 else being equal. However, specific accuracy ranges will typically vary by industry. Also, 10 11 the accuracy of any given estimate is not 12 fixed or determined by its classification 13 category. Significant variations in accuracy from estimate to estimate are possible if any 14 15 of the determinants of accuracy, such as technology, quality of reference cost data, 16 quality of the estimating process and skill 17 and knowledge of the estimator vary" and 18 19 continuing on, "accuracy is also not necessarily determined by the methodology used 20 21 or the effort expended. Estimate accuracy 22 must be evaluated on an estimate by estimate 23 basis, emphasis added, usually in conjunction 24 with some form of risk analysis process." And I guess, having regard to all that, 25

approach and I understand that. Having regard to that, can you give us the degree or range of accuracy used by Nalcor with respect to its DG2 estimates for the Muskrat Falls Project Labrador-Island link that have been provided in this review on some sort of overall basis? Because you've said it's sort of an estimate by estimate, case by case, so can you assist us in trying to narrow in on that range of accuracy?

13 MR. HARRINGTON:

A. As you point out, the class four estimate range can go from a wide range of minus 30 to plus 50. So there's an equal probability of it being over 50 percent as it is to being under by 30 percent. In the narrower range because -- and again, this is the standard that's out there -- the narrower range is plus 20 percent to minus 15 percent. So there's equal probability. It's a distribution curve around that point. We carry out a risk analysis, as is recommended by the practice here, to be able to set -- and that's why we

1 landed on our contingency amount of 15 2 percent. So, you know, we feel, based upon the industry and the amount of work that's 3 4 being carried out, that we're, you know,

within the class four estimate ranges of

estimate. 6

7 MR. JOHNSON:

5

8 Q. So, I guess to zero in, your best assessment as at DG2 would be you'd be more in the middle 9 10 of -

11 MR. HARRINGTON:

12 A. Not in the extremes. We're not at the -

13 MR. JOHNSON:

14 Q. Not at the extremes?

15 MR. HARRINGTON:

A. No, not at extremes.

17 MR. JOHNSON:

18 Q. Okay. And more around the plus 20 to minus 15 19 in your assessment?

20 MR. HARRINGTON:

21 A. You're pushing me a little one on that one, to 22 be absolutely, you know, precise upon a DG2 23 estimate where it admits there's a range of 24 things.

25 MR. JOHNSON:

Page 127

A. Through, I guess, having a thorough 1 2 understanding of the estimate and its input, the quality of the input into the estimate, we 3 are -- you know, we are confident -- I guess 4 5 you might say much more confident in the quality of the range, what the range or 6 7 variability may be around that estimate. So, 8 we went through a painstaking process of doing a bottom up estimate in many aspects of the 9 project to have clarity on that, on those 10 11 input factors and by doing that assess the 12 uncertainties associated with those input 13 factors.

14 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. Can you give us like a concrete example of 15 something that was a factor or an indicator 16 that made you conclude "you know what, I think 17 we've got a bit more comfort level because of 18 19 X"? Can you put it in those terms for us?

20 MR. KEAN:

21 A. One aspect of that would be the benchmarking 22 we had done with other hydropower developers in Canada, as well as with other companies on 23 24 equipment, construction equipment, fleet hourly run rates and so on, so the cost to run 25

Page 125

Q. I understand, and was the Monte Carlo type 2 process -- at the risk of going into that again -- was that type of an analysis brought 3 to bear on that particular issue? 4

Page 126

Page 128

5 MR. KEAN:

A. Yes, that is correct. In June 2010, we did 6 undertake a risk analysis, full comprehensive 7 analysis of tactical risk, i.e. those risks 8 that the items of the estimate could be high 9 10 or low, to understand the appropriate contingency to be used on the estimate. 11

12 MR. JOHNSON:

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

O. And just to sort of circle back for a second. I take it you're getting your comfort level about that range not so much from the degree of project definition, because even at that time, you've indicated project definition, even on the things that you had most extensively studied, wasn't to the right too far on the graph. So you're getting that certainty or confidence from other issues and what are those other issues and considerations that are bending towards that middle of the

25 MR. KEAN:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

an excavator every hour. We did a considerable amount of benchmarking on that with other developers in Canada. As well, in the context of productivity and performance, we engaged Caterpillar and did a fairly thorough modelling and assessment as to what productivities we may get for various excavation and backfill requirements. So activities such as that gave us good confidence in the base numbers that were provided in the estimate.

Further, in the context of labour, which is a fairly significant portion of the cost estimate, when we did our DG2 analysis, we did have the Vale labour agreement. It was negotiated. It did serve as good input into the estimate and it's provided clarity as to labour demarcation that we may expect to see at the Muskrat Falls site. So that was another key input, and you know, through, I guess, the numerous inputs of that nature we went through one by one looking at what would be the base case premise for that input, how solid a foundation was that input and what variability could we see in that input.

February 13, 2012 Page 129 So, through a process of benchmarking, 1 engagement with third parties, third party 2 specialists, you know, cold eyes review and so 3 on, we came upon landing upon base inputs into 4 the estimate and we also came upon an 5 assessment of what the variability might be in 6 7 each of those inputs and that combined variability gives us a view of what the 8 overall accuracy of the estimate would be at 9 10 DG2 and of course sets the work plan as we move forward into gateway phase 3 and to get 11 the solid control level estimate in place for 12 13 sanction. 14 MR. JOHNSON: Q. This is probably a convenient time to break, 15 16 Mr. Chairman. 17 CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you. What time are we reconvening? 18

2:30. Okay. Alright, 2:30 then, ladies and 19 gentlemen. 20

(LUNCH BREAK) 21

22 (2:30 p.m.)

23 CHAIRMAN:

25

Q. Mr. Johnson, I think we back in your capable 24 25 hands.

1 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. To further develop the discussion around risk, and we will talk 3 about the risk of the other option too, we 4 recognize that there's risks associated with 5 world oil prices and environmental costs 6 associated with electricity generation through 7 thermal means, and I want to have a discussion 8 for a second about construction project risks, 10 and tell us what are the elements of these construction project risks, what are you 11 12 talking about?

Page 130

13 MR. HARRINGTON:

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. The typical construction risks that we're talking about are any construction project has challenges. We like to look at Muskrat Falls, in particularly, and I think it was mentioned in the presentation earlier that it has a lot of positive attributes of the site. We know that site very well from a geotechnical perspective. We've carried out many, many years of drilling and coring and finding out what the bedrock is. So we have a good feel for that construction risk because it is geotechnical is a construction risk. So by

Page 131

having a good knowledge of what the rock is 1 that you're dealing with and how much 2 3 overburden you have to remove, it mitigates that risk. So we've been carrying out a lot 4 5 of work to be able to identify the rock that we're building the dams upon. Another 6 7 construction risk is making sure that you've got the right physical layout of the 8 9 facilities, making sure that the water flows are going to be correct. That's a 10 11 construction risk. If you don't get that right, it's not going to give you the right 12 amount of power output that you're predicting. 13 So what do we do there, and what have we been 14 15 doing over the last 12 months, is building a physical model of the Muskrat Falls site, so 16 we can verify the mathematical modelling 17 that's being carried out on water flows. We 18 19 can actually see the physical flows using the physical model. So there's another 20 21 construction risk that we've mitigated to that degree. The other construction risk that we 22 are facing is having the labour force that we 23 require because obviously labour is a 24 commodity, is a resources that we're all

Page 132

striving for with lots of projects on the go in Newfoundland and Labrador, Atlantic Canada, and indeed in Western Canada. So all of these things we've looked at and we've mitigated that risk by identifying it early. So when it comes to labour, what we first identified is what is our demand, what does the project require with regards to form workers, truck drivers, you name it, all of the different national occupation codes. So we did that very early in the process at DG2. We provided that information to Government, so that they could then implement training schemes within their jurisdiction to try and meet the requirements of not only Lower Churchill Project, but indeed lots of other projects that were on the go. So they all provided a similar type of thing. These are the national occupation codes that we need to carry out the project over this period of time. They put all of those things together, so we as a project, by very clearly identifying our labour requirements, we were able to participate in that activity, skills gap workforce was one of the outputs of that. We

F	'ebrua	ry 13, 2012 Mult	ti-Pa	age "	Muskrat Falls Hearin
Г		Page 133	3		Page 13
	1	also have met with a large number of	1		Aboriginal Training Partnership, LPTP, because
	2	educational facilities to give them prior	2		we realized there's an untapped workforce
	3	warning as to what type of skillsets that we	3		there and we are pleased to say that over350
	4	need, and again what we look at is what are	4		people in Labrador are being trained to be
	5	the other projects on the go. Our project is	5		able to participate in not only our project,
	6	primarily a civil project. So we don't	6		but other projects as well. So we tried to
	7	require the skillsets that lots of other	7		address all of the needs that we can by
	8	projects need when it comes to mechanical,	8		participating in all of these activities I've
	9	piping, electrical, and instrumentation.	9		just described. So having the labour, having
1	.0	Those are the ones that are more process	10		a clearly defined plan, and using the fact
1	.1	orientated. So, for example, if you were	11		that we're on a good solid work site in one
1	2	doing an upgrader in Western Canada, you need	12		place, we'll come up with a very attractive
1	.3	a completely different workforce than we need,	13		camp, we have a decent working rotation, and
1	4	and that workforce normally requires four to	14		we'll have a competitive remuneration package
1	.5	five years extensive training and previous	15		as well. So all of these things will
1	.6	experience in that regard as well. So we	16		contribute and mitigate in construction risk
1	.7	identified there may be a labour risk, so we	17		when it comes to labour.
1	.8	mitigated it by identifying our needs very	18	MR. JO	OHNSON:
1	.9	clearly, working with the educational and	19	Q.	There is mention, I think as well, of a
2	20	government to try and address the training	20		project agreement with labour unions. Was
2	21	gap. We went further than that. We also	21		that early enough in the works for DG 2
2	22	realized that there were under-represented	22		purposed?
2	23	groups in the workforce who don't usually get	23	MR. H	IARRINGTON:
2	24	the opportunity. In Labrador, for example, we	24	A.	In DG 2, we carried out a complete survey of
2	25	have actively participated in the Labrador	25		all of the special project agreements that
		Page 135	5		Page 13
	1	have put in place across Canada, and by taking	1		that, and I think MHI even recognized that in
	2	all of that information, we've identified what	2		their report. So that was one of the biggest

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

Mountains.

23 MR. JOHNSON:

all of that information, we've identified what 2 3 we believe to be a very positive and constructive labour agreement strategy. We're 4 5 in the process of going to enter into those negotiations with the appropriate union 6 7 bodies.

8 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. What are - how about risks in relation to the 9 so-called LIL. because we've - I'm sure labour 10 11 comes into that as well.

12 MR. HARRINGTON:

13 A. Yes.

25

14 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. But you spoke about the geotechnical aspects 15 of the dam site. How about those risks? 16

17 MR. HARRINGTON:

18 A. Okay, Labrador-Island Link, of course, one of 19 the early identification of risk was the Strait of Belle Isle. So we established a 20 team specifically to look at the Strait of 21 22 Belle Isle to engineer our way around the pack ice issues, to engineer our way around the 23 iceberg concerns that were in that, and we 24

believe we've done a pretty good job of doing

their report. So that was one of the biggest areas of risk. The other area of risk on the Labrador-Island Link, I would say would be the Long Range Mountains, and The Long Range Mountains and its particular ice conditions that it will be facing. So we looked at that area and said, yeah, that's an area of risk, so what did we do; we engaged some world class individuals from both Iceland and Norway who have got particular experience in the type of ice that will form in those Long Range Mountains. They've been extremely successful in engineering their way around those types of conditions. So we've taken that into account. They're still participating in our activities. We even put a couple of tests on in that area so that we can monitor the success, the idea of let's put a tower there, let's put a tower there. So all of those things are coming into

mitigating the risk in The Long Range

Q. You mentioned a test carried out in that area.

What did you refer to it as?

Page 134

Page 136

February 13, 2012 Multi-		Page TM	Muskrat Falls Hearing
Page 1	37		Page 138
1 MR. HARRINGTON:	1	1	difficult to mitigate?
2 A. We built a tower with a conductor string	2	2 MR. F	HARRINGTON:
3 strung across it, so we're monitoring the ice	3	3 A.	I might throw that one to - have you got any
build-up on it, and over time we'll be able to	4		particular ideas, or have I covered all of
5 incorporate that into our future plans.	5	5	them. I don't know.
6 MR. JOHNSON:	6	6 MR. I	KEAN:
7 Q. Because I - actually, it's funny you should	7	7 A.	From my view, probably the greatest aspect
8 mention that. I had a call from a gentleman	8	3	deals with labour and labour productivity.
9 from Carbonear and he wanted me to ask you	9)	You don't always know on a construction site
whether you have undertaken any stress tests	10)	the quality of the labour that you're going to
of, you know, the transmission line and	11	1	attract and their capabilities and so on.
whether that data would be publicly available	12	2	Labour productivity is influenced by a lot of
and just some background on what you've done	13	3	aspects. A lot of things that can be done in
in that regard. So that stress testing, is	14	1	the office during the engineering phase, for
that ongoing now?	15	5	instance, to enhance labour productivity, or
16 MR. HARRINGTON:	16	5	the way we organize the site. You know,
17 A. It's ongoing every winter.	17	7	everything from winterization provisions or
18 MR. JOHNSON:	18	3	the way the site is laid out, the site
19 Q. Yeah, okay, yeah.	19)	services and so on. So we recognized early
20 MR. HARRINGTON:	20)	that labour productivity or the productivity
21 A. Until we start building.	21	1	of the worker can negatively impact the job
22 MR. JOHNSON:	22	2	unless we take proactive measures. So going
23 Q. Okay. Let me ask you then what are the - what	23	3	back in actually 2008, we engaged a consultant
are the elements of risk that fall under	24	1	out of University of Calgary to work with us
construction project risks that are the most	25	5	to develop a productivity action plan.
Page 1	39		Page 140
1 Through that and through evaluation of various	1	1	seasonality of construction installation is
work sites and lessons learned, we determined	2	2	important. So that drives us to collect as
what are the key drivers of construction	3	3	much data as we can. This past year, for
4 productivity, and how can we look at those in	4	4	instance, we had undertaken a marine seismic
5 the context of our site, what can we do to	5	5	program and it was the first time that what we
6 mitigate those. So we're trying to get out	6	5	refer to as work class ROV, remotely operated
7 ahead of the issue to understand, first, is it	7	7	vehicle, was used in that area. It's very
8 going to be an issue for us, and how can we	8	3	similar to the ones that you see downtown on
9 knowing the issue, try to understand the	9)	back of the orange supply vessels. So we
implications of that, and then how can we	10)	actually used one of those vessels in the
mitigate it. Mr. Harrington spoke about some	11	1	area. So understanding the limitations of
of the things on the mitigation perspective in	12	2	that machine in that terrain is very
terms of understanding labour supply and	13	3	important, so we can plan our installation
demand, training of individuals and so on, but	14	1	program very effectively. We can look at what
there's a lot of things that we're doing in	15	5	the hours of work is going to be. You know,
	٠	_	

17

18

19

20

22

23

18 MR. JOHNSON:

that key risk.

16

17

19 Q. Are there any others that fall under the category of difficult to mitigate? 20

21 MR. KEAN:

22 A. Probably, you know, you could classify weather type related issues in there. So, of course, 23 24 from a planning basis, you know, such as in 25 the Strait of Belle Isle, weather from a

the engineering phase that will also mitigate

21 MR. JOHNSON: Q. In terms of, you know, if you see the Class 4 estimate and the textbook says, you know, it

24 could be -30, +50, customers wouldn't really be worried about -30, but they would probably 25

there's been concerns or there have been, I

guess, concerns about currents in the past, so

assessment of that. So we understand that

very thoroughly what the limitations are.

we've done a thorough understanding - thorough

Page 141 Page 142 be quite concerned about a +50, and I'd like yourself from the extremes of the range closer 1 1 2 some - a bit more insight as to, look, what's 2 in, and as we progress with engineering the likelihood that this is +50 from DG definition, we reduce that uncertainty. As we 3 3 estimates, what's the likelihood of +25, you continue to focus on issues that have been 4 4 know, and, I guess, two neighbours on the same identified as risks early in the work program, 5 5 street could build the identical on identical and understand them better, the whole concept 6 6 7 land, and one fellow having a 50 percent of front end loading, that serves to reduce 7 overrun and the other fellow comes right in on that risk, but the establishment of what those 8 8 target, and I'd like to know what are those risk ranges are, that comes from a 9 9 10 probabilities, what are those likelihoods 10 probabilistic analysis and that's something within that range? that will continue to be done as we continue 11 11 12 MR. HARRINGTON: 12 through the design progression. So it's not A. Well, I would say that +50 percent, -30 really appropriate for us to say, well, we 13 13 percent, are on the extreme edge. I don't think the range is this or that at this point 14 14 believe that we will be there, I don't in time, but to continue with the process that 15 15 16 believe. I think we'll be closer to the 16 we're following and to continue to define the narrower range, which is -15 to +20. project, with a view to minimizing that range. 17 17 18 MR. JOHNSON: 18 MR. BENNETT: 19 A. This is Gilbert Bennett. I just might add some 19 Q. I guess what I'm trying to focus in on is as broader context to that. I think at the end of of DG 2, how likely is it in your assessment 20 20 the day if you look at the techniques and that we're going to pitch somewhere between 21 21 22 approaches that are used in the industry for 22 the narrower range that Mr. Harrington spoke estimating, there is a level of uncertainty, 23 23 about? but there is a set of best practices, and the 24 MR. BENNETT: 24 intent of those best practices is to pull A. We think there's a much higher probability of 25 25 Page 143 Page 144 being at that point than being at the extreme mind from the Government of Canada, so the 1 1 2 edges using the techniques that we've 2 introduction of greenhouse gas regulation for 3 identified and the practices that are being coal fired generating facilities in this 3 country is a sign for us, and I think that followed. 4 4 5 MR. JOHNSON: 5 there is - and the establishment of the emission limit of those facilities at the same Q. Okay. In terms of the risks of the isolated 6 6 option, there is world oil prices and risk is 7 7 level as a gas fired facility is a clear not necessarily a bad thing because oil prices 8 indication that the Government intends to do 8 9 could drop, risk goes both ways, but I want to something about GHG emissions across our 9 focus first on the environmental cost risks economy. Now we don't have complete clarity 10 10

11

11 associated with the isolated option, and in relation to this greenhouse gas business that 12 was raised in the MHI Report, I think MHI 13 spoke about a likelihood of some greenhouse 14 15 gas regulation that could impact upon Holyrood. What's Nalcor's assessment of that 16 17 risk?

18 MR. BENNETT: 19 A. I think based on what we have seen, what we 20 have heard from the Government of Canada, we 21 agree that there's a risk. We've not 22 quantified that risk in our analysis. Our analysis, our baseline CPW comparison did not 23 include a cost for carbon, but the messages -24 25 I think there are fairly clear messages in my

facilities, but we have noted that the 12 13 emissions intensity from Holyrood is greater than that of a combined cycle plant. So we 14 think there's a concern or a possibility that 15 that could happen. It's not in our analysis, 16 but we did identify that the possibility 17 18 exists. 19 MR. JOHNSON: 20 Q. And you added it as a sensitivity, and that 21 would be - your sensitivity involved if there was basically a tax on carbon? 22 23 MR. BENNETT: 24 A. A cost of carbon, that's right. 25 MR. JOHNSON:

as to when they would do that for other

10014417 10, 2012	i uge
Page 145	Page 146
1 Q. And when did you assume that that tax on	anticipating that carbon tax would have kicked
2 carbon would come about for the purpose of	2 in.
3 your sensitivity?	3 O'REILLY, Q.C.:
4 MR. GOUDIE:	4 Q. So you want the date that they - for the
5 A. Steve Goudie here. I think it would have been	5 purpose of their sensitivity analysis, the
6 earlier rather than later. I'm not quite sure	date that the thing went in?
of the exact date. It would not have been,	7 MR. JOHNSON:
8 like, in 2020 beyond, it would have been -	8 Q. Yes.
9 MR. JOHNSON:	9 O'REILLY, Q.C.:
10 Q. Prior to that, okay. Maybe you could - Mr.	10 Q. We'll dig that out.
O'Reilly, if you could just see if Nalcor	11 MR. JOHNSON:
could provide clarity on when that date is,	12 Q. Thank you very much.
and I apologize if it's not on the record, or	13 CHAIRMAN:
if it's on the record and I overlooked when	Q. And I guess you'd want it cost per ton too,
that kicked in.	15 wouldn't you?
16 O'REILLY, Q.C.:	16 MR. JOHNSON:
17 Q. Okay, we'll locate it. Thank you.	17 Q. Yeah, I think there was a cost per ton
18 CHAIRMAN:	reference in the record, but might as well
19 Q. When what kicked in?	provide that as well. In terms of - that's
20 MR. JOHNSON:	the price risk, the obvious price risk is the
21 Q. When they are assuming that the carbon tax	carbon tax on per ton, and I understand MHI's
22 would have been applicable because they added	Report made reference to the fact that over a
their sensitivity - on their sensitivity, I	five year period from 2005 to 2009, the
think they said a half a billion dollars, and	Holyrood generating facility generated 866,000
25 I'm just sort of interested when they were	tons per annum of carbon dioxide, and is that
Page 147	<u> </u>
the number that your sensitivity test was	1 facilities.
built around or was it built around the	2 MR. JOHNSON:
3 projection going forward of the load that	3 Q. And how much time did they give these coal
4 Holyrood was going to carry?	4 fired facilities to mend their ways?
5 MR. BENNETT:	5 MR. BENNETT:
6 A. That sensitivity would have been completed	6 A. They have - for facilities, as I recall now,
7 based on the forecasted generation from	7 it was the facilities that have reached a 45
8 Holyrood.	8 year design life, if they've been in operation
9 MR. JOHNSON:	9 for 45 years, they're expected to shut down
10 Q. Okay. MHI's Report stated that - and just for	after 2015. So there are several other
the record, page 171, "The greenhouse gas	provisions in the regulations. If there's a
emission standards are likely to be set by the	commitment to implement carbon capture
Federal Government, and as such, pose a risk	technology, they have some additional time,
to the ongoing operation of HTGS, Holyrood	but in the 2015 to 2025 time frame, coal fired
Thermal Generating Station, as a generator".	plant operators have to find a way to comply
So is that suggesting or as part of your risk	with those regulations. Now I think it's
analysis is that there's a possibility that	important to point out that those regulations
the Federal Government could say that place	have not been finally implemented. They have
has got to shut down, and you can't be	been gazetted, and they're open for comment,
20 generating electricity like that in the	but have not been absolutely finalized, but I
	Sat man a mot occur according initialized, out I
121 Tulule: Is mai what we retaining about	21 would agree with MHI that there is a fairly
future? Is that what we're talking about there? Would it be that stark?	would agree with MHI that there is a fairly clear signal from the Government of Canada
there? Would it be that stark?	clear signal from the Government of Canada
there? Would it be that stark? MR. BENNETT:	clear signal from the Government of Canada that it intends to do something with coal
there? Would it be that stark?	clear signal from the Government of Canada that it intends to do something with coal

Page 149 Q. And I guess it's hypothetical, but for the

- 1 customer who is watching the proceeding, 2
- explain that risk to them, what does that mean 3
- to them? 4
- 5 MR. BENNETT:
- A. Well, the -
- 7 MR. JOHNSON:
- 8 Q. What is the cost implication of this if that
- were to happen and that you had to do 9
- 10 something else on Holyrood?
- 11 MR. BENNETT:
- A. The potential at Holyrood would be to replace 12
- that plant with a more efficient and less 13
- intensity lower intensity facility. 14
- 15 MR. JOHNSON:
- Q. And I guess your suggestion is that that 16
- would,I take it, further add to the economic 17
- cost of this isolated model? 18
- 19 MR. BENNETT:
- A. Yes. 20
- 21 MR. JOHNSON:
- 22 Q. Is that what they take away from that?
- 23 MR. BENNETT:
- A. It would further improve the preference for 24
- the interconnected alternative for that risk. 25
 - Page 151

- 1 MR. BENNETT: A. All right.
- 3 MR. JOHNSON:
- Q. And that's the the Chair raised the cost of
- 5 the carbon, how that would change the CPW
- preference calculation, and I guess my 6
- question is an order of magnitude of if you 7
- were if some regulation came in, and said, 8
- 9 look, you've got to retire this facility by
- 2025 or however, you know, what would that 10
- 11 mean from a cost point of view?
- 12 MR. BENNETT:
- 13 A. We haven't specifically done the analysis to
- bring the replacement of Holyrood into 2025, 14
- 15 but it would increase the cost of the isolated
- island scenario because you're forcing the 16
- replacement of Holyrood with a new facility 17
- and the number two fuel in that plant is more 18
- 19 expensive than the number six fuel that's
- currently burned on a per megawatt basis. 20
- 21 MR. JOHNSON:
- O. And in relation to the isolated case, there is 22
- in your isolated scenario there is spending 23
- a considerable sum of money on precipitators 24
- and scrubbers. When is it that you would 25

- Page 150
- as we talked -
- 2 CHAIRMAN:
- Q. Excuse me, is that the two billion dollars you 3
- referenced, Mr. Bennett? 4
- 5 MR. BENNETT:
- A. Yes. So if you imposed a cost for carbon or 6
- if you forced the early replacement of 7
- Holyrood, 2.2 billion dollars would increase -8
- that preference for the interconnected 9
- 10 scenario would increase.
- 11 CHAIRMAN:

13

- Q. That's not the carbon price, that's what the 12
 - cost would increase by?
- 14 MR. BENNETT:
- A. It would increase over and above that amount. 15
- The 2.2 billion is the CPW difference between 16
- the two alternatives. 17
- 18 CHAIRMAN:
 - O. So if I divide the number of tons into 2.655,
- I get the cost per ton? 20
- 21 MR. BENNETT:
- 22 A. No, sorry. The difference between the 2.2 and
- the 2.665 is the cost of carbon that's -23
- 24 CHAIRMAN:
- Q. Oh, yes, okay.
- Page 152 propose to do that in the event that Muskrat 1
 - is not sanctioned?
- 3 MR. BENNETT:

2

- A. Well, in the event that Muskrat is not
- 5 sanctioned, the province has indicated that we
- are to proceed with that immediately. 6
- 7 MR. JOHNSON:
- 8 Q. Okay, and I take it that has a 500 million
- dollar cost?
- 10 MR. BENNETT:
- A. That's right.
- 12 MR. JOHNSON:
 - Q. Or something in that vicinity.
- 14 MR. BENNETT:
- A. Approximately 600 million.
- 16 MR. JOHNSON:

21

- 17 Q. And I guess the question I would have is, as I
- understand it, that those precipitators and 18
- 19 scrubbers wouldn't take the greenhouse gases
- out of the air, and there's some suggestion in 20
 - the MHI Report that, well, you know, does that
 - make a lot of sense spending that type of
- 22 23
 - money if you could just switch to the cheaper
- or the more expensive oil, the lower sulphur 24 25
 - content oil. So the question is why would you

Fе	bruary 13, 2012	Multi-P	Page Muskrat Falls Hearing
		Page 153	Page 154
1	go with precipitators and scrubbers if you	can 1	from the point of the analysis of the actual
2	just stick with the lower sulphur content of	oil? 2	2 elimination or converting to a new technology
3	MR. BENNETT:	3	a earlier than the anticipated retirement of
4	A. Today we do burn 0.7 percent sulphur fu	el at 4	4 Holyrood, is it cost effective, barring any
5	Holyrood. I think it's fair to say that the	5	5 further sanctions on emissions, to continue to
6	Holyrood facility, emissions in particula	ar 6	6 operate Holyrood until its normal retirement
7	from that facility have been of significar	nt 7	7 time.
8	concern in the communities on the North	East 8	8 MR. JOHNSON:
9	Avalon, particularly the Holyrood, Seal C	Cove, 9	9 Q. Can I change gears a little bit and start
10	and Conception Bay South area, and in re	sponse 10	talking about the HVDC overhead transmission
11	to those concerns - they have been ongoin	ng and 11	line, and I understand from the record, MHI
12	we've heard about those for many years.		71, that this design, the detail design is
13	province have said if we continue to us	se 13	underway by SNC Lavalin, is that correct?
14	Holyrood, we are to put emission control	s on 14	4 MR. HUMPHRIES:
15	that plant.	15	5 A. Yes.
16	MR. JOHNSON:	16	6 MR. JOHNSON:
17	Q. Do we know whether - I know there is	s a 17	7 Q. And it was supposed to be completed before
18	statement in the Energy Plan to that effe	ct 18	8 2012. What's the status of the design on that
19	and that's, I guess, provincial policy. Do	we 19	9 line?
20	know, you know, from a cost benefit point		20 MR. HARRINGTON:
21	view how that would compete with just		8 8 8 8
22	all out and buying a lower sulphur conte	ent 22	,
23	fuel?	23	
24	MR. HUMPHRIES:	24	
25	Q. Paul Humphries. I'll take that. Yes, we d	0 - 25	specifications together for converted stations
		Page 155	Page 156
1	and verifying that with our system planning	1	the number of towers, the tower foundation
2	group to make sure all of those design	2	types, the size of those towers and the
3	concepts are interlocked and we're going to	3	3 locations.
4	get the best design possible.	4	4 MR. JOHNSON:
5	MR. JOHNSON:	5	5 Q. MHI has indicated that their assessment is
6	Q. How would you compare what you knew about	ut the 6	6 that Nalcor's estimate of 400 million dollars
7	,	7	
8	2, versus to what these designers know now in	n 8	, , , ,
9	terms of project definition and scope,	9	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
10	costing, and things like that?	10	
l	MR. KEAN:	11	
12	A. Yes, with the engagement of SNC Lavalin, and		
13	focused experienced transmission group as pa		11
14		14	
15	amount of effort expended to define the	15	
16	_	16	, e
17	loading and to look at designing the tower	17	1 3 3
18	families that are required for the	18	e ;
19	transmission line. So now we would have	19	
20	_	20	; ;
21	in various states of revision. We would have	21	•
22	looked at the overall tower locations through	22	
23	the right of way selection between Muskrat		23 MR. KEAN:
24	Falls and Soldiers Pond. So we've seen a	24	
25	considerable amount of advancement in defin	ing 25	for the transmission line is founded in the

Fe	ebruary 13, 2012	Multi-P	?age ^{TI}	Muskrat Falls Hearing
	I	Page 157		Page 158
1	work that we did for the line from Gull Isla	and 1	1	over the right of way for the line routing.
2	to Soldiers Pond in terms of the overall	. 2	2	We had engaged a company called RSW to conduct
3	components of the estimate. There was a s	lide 3	3	a number of detailed studies, as well as work
4	shown earlier and perhaps we can - it talk	KS 2	4	with us to develop a detailed cost estimate.
5	about the four inputs of the estimate. It's	5	5	That base material was used along with various
6	used in the slide presentation. I don't know	w 6	6	pieces of market data for transmission steel
7	the number. Maybe if you could pull up t	that 7	7	cost, dollars per kilogram, for instance, for
8	presentation. It's near the back end of the	- 8	8	transmission towers, the cost for insulators,
9	just so I could use that to speak to, DG	3 9	9	the cost for conductors, and so on, so there
10	estimate preparation. 60 or 61 - go back,	58	C	was a number of budgetary quotes sought from
11	maybe. 56, sorry. This is the correct slide.	. 11	1	the marketplace and we used the bottom up
12	Okay, have you got that?	12	2	estimate to work out an appropriate estimate
13	MR. JOHNSON:	13	3	for the current line that we have for the 320
14	Q. Okay.	14	4	kilovolt line that extends from Muskrat Falls
15	MR. KEAN:	15	5	through to Soldiers Pond. So it was somewhat
16	A. So the process for establishing the DG	2 16	6	of a reverse engineering, and then going from
17	estimate for the overland transmission	1 17	7	bottom up again to validate that it worked and
18	basically followed the same process in the	he 18	8	that the numbers were well founded.
19	context of there were four main inputs to t	he 19	9 MR. J	JOHNSON:
20	estimate, and the information for those inp	outs 20	0 Q.	. Just explain bottom up for a second?
21	was collected over a period of time. It	21	1 MR. I	KEAN:
22	involved, you know, some of the - it buil	lt 22	2 A.	Certainly. So when I use the word "bottom
23	upon the work we had done for the Gull Is	sland 23	3	up", I guess, or first principles, it is
24	to Soldiers Pond transmission line, in whi	ich 24	4	looking at all the various elements that
25	case we had done detailed field investigati	ions 25	5	factor into a cost estimate, i.e., what is it
	F	Page 159		Page 160
1	you have to build, the number of towers	you 1	1	your uncertainties.
2	need to erect, what does it take to erect the	2 2	2 MR.	JOHNSON:
3	tower and you have to prepare a foundati	on 1	3 0	Do you - I guess you would be familiar with

tower, and you have to prepare a foundation, 3 what goes into the foundation, what type of 4 5 equipment is required, what type of labour is required. So you look at all the lowest level 6 7 of detail in terms of those elements to 8 understand how they come together to facilitate the erection of that tower. So 9 that's a principle bottom up estimate versus a 10 11 top down where it would be more of a scaled. So we worked with bottom up. 12

13 MR. JOHNSON:

14 Q. More of a scaled, what did you mean by that? 15 MR. KEAN:

A. I guess a term often used in industry at a 16 17 Class 5 estimate is a parametric based estimate whereby transmission cost "x" number 18 19 of thousand dollars per kilometre, and you say, well, based upon my line, I think it's 20 going to cost me "x" thousand dollars per 21 22 kilometre. You can do that as a good process 23 to benchmark, but it's always good to get 24 right down into the detail, you know, so that 25 gives you a sound foundation to understand

Q. Do you - I guess you would be familiar with 3 industry benchmarks then regarding the cost of 4 5 such lines, but that's not what you used for DG 2, I think is what you're saying me. 6

7 MR. KEAN:

A. Yes, that is correct.

9 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. Okay, and the - so in terms of MHI remarking 10 11 that you're at the low end of the range, are you familiar with the range that they might be 12 13 referring to, or where that range comes from? 14 MR. KEAN:

15 A. No, I'm not particularly familiar with the comment or the aspect of range in the context 16 17 of what range it is. I would assume it would 18 be a Class 5 range, if you would, that they're 19 referring to, that -50, +30 again, -30, +50 20 again.

21 MR. JOHNSON:

22

23

24

25

Q. No, no, they - what they were indicating is that in their view the Nalcor estimate appeared to be at the low end of the range of referring to the use of benchmarks that they

Page 161

had a look at.

2 MR. KEAN:

A. Okay, so it would be on the - I would assume 3 in that regard, would be on the range of the 4

benchmarks. 5

6 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. Okay, but you're not familiar with the -

8 MR. KEAN:

16

19

7

8

12

A. I'm not familiar with the particular 10 benchmarks that Manitoba Hydro would have used, but we do appreciate their insights and 11 we are undergoing a process now to confirm the 12 design, to gather all the key data that is 13

required in terms of pricing for tower steel. 14

We just received a Request for Proposal 15

Response for tower steel, for instance. So we

will have the quality of information, and 17 we've done extensive amount of work in the 18

construction planning and execution in terms

of how to best build the line, how much right 20 of way clearing we need to do, and so on. So 21

22 all that will come together in DG 3, as per

Slide 56, to give us clarity as what 23

constitutes a solid base estimate with great 24

levels of confidence. 25

Page 163

get into the details of what's included and 1

what's not included to have a true comparison. 2

3 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. Okay. Then we also have the issue, which I 4 5 suppose is a cost issue as well, but it's a

cost that falls out of design loading criteria 6

or, you know, the 1 in 50, the 1 in 150, that

type of thing, and the Board's independent

9 consultants made a finding in a report, that Nalcor's aware of, that the 1 in 50 year 10

11 reliability return period is inconsistent with

a recommended 1 in 500 year reliability return

13 period outlined in the international standard

for this class of line without an alternate 14

15 supply, and in the case where there is an

alternate supply, they say that the 1 and 150 16

reliability return period is acceptable. Now 17 first of all, explain for us the 1 in 150, 18

19 what does that mean to someone, a 2 percent

chance per year that something happens? 20

21 MR. KEAN:

A. Well, 1 in 50 would be a 2 percent chance of 22 23

failure; 1 in 150 is 1/150th, which would be

24 .16 percent.

25 MR. JOHNSON:

1 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. So, I guess, just to make sure I understand

it, you're aware of what MHI says about being 3

at the low end of the range, but am I right 4

that you really can't take disagreement with 5

them because you don't know the range that 6

they're referring to? 7

8 MR. KEAN:

A. Yes, that is correct.

10 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. Okay. If you took that top down thing - you 11

know, they used to say asphalt was a million 12 dollars a mile or something, you know. If you 13

took it from a top down - and that's probably 14

a good while ago, but from a top down point of 15

view, if you said 1100 kilometres of HVDC

transmission line all over there, do you have

17 a sense of what we would be talking about on a 18

19 per kilometre basis, you know, what these

benchmarks out there might say? 20

21 MR. KEAN:

16

24

22 A. I can't - I really don't know. What I do know

is that I spent a lot of my career looking at 23

benchmarks for various facilities, and what I

can say is that benchmarks, you need to really 25

Page 164

Page 162

Q. And failure would be caused by weather events, 1 2

is that what we're talking about?

3 MR. KEAN:

A. Generally in our environment, yes, it would be 4

a weather related event.

6 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. So they talk about, like, a 50 year storm, a 7

100 year storm, that's a storm - a 50 year

9 storm is a storm that has a 2 percent chance

of occurring every year, would that be -10

11 MR. KEAN:

8

A. Yes, there's a 2 percent probability.

13 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. So if it's a 1 in 50 year design, would it 14

15 withstand that particular storm or would it

falter under that type of storm? 16

17 MR. KEAN:

A. Under the 1 in 50 year?

19 MR. JOHNSON:

20 o. Yeah.

21 MR. KEAN:

A. In theory, it should stand.

23 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. Okay, but if it's more intense and severe -24

25 MR. KEAN:

Fet	oruary 13, 2012 N	<u> Aulti-H</u>	Page [™] Muskrat Falls Hearin
	Page	165	Page 16
1	A. It could fail.		loadings.
2	MR. JOHNSON:		2 MR. JOHNSON:
3	Q. It could fail, and you've got a long		Q. Okay. So would that mean then in terms of
4	transmission line of 1100 kilometres, and		4 looking at the physical line for the course of
5	Newfoundland is a big island and different	:	5 the 1100 kilometres, are we looking at
6	weather conditions and meteorological	(different configurations and strength as we go
7	conditions presumably all the way along, where	,	7 in different areas?
8	do - how do we assess what a 1 in 50 year	;	8 MR. KEAN:
9	storm is? Like, is there one storm event or		9 A. That's correct, we would.
10	weather related event that we're assuming that	10	0 MR. JOHNSON:
11	would be applicable to the whole area, how	11	Q. So for Avalon ice loading, that's going to
12	does that work?	12	
13	MR. KEAN:	13	
14	A. No, we would basically look at the	14	_
15	climatological patterns along the whole length	13	
16	of the line and they are different in	10	6 MR. KEAN:
17	different regions, you know, and the extreme	17	7 A. Yes, that's correct.
18	case as we spoke of earlier would probably be	18	8 MR. JOHNSON:
19	on the Long Range Mountains. We know we have	19	9 Q. And how far back do your records go? Do you
20	an extreme ice load on the Avalon Peninsula.	20	0 have equally quality data over the length of
21	There's other areas where icing is not as	2	this line or are some areas better than
22	significant. We would divide the line into	22	2 others?
23	segments and the 1 in 50 year design, or the 1	23	3 MR. KEAN:
24	in 150 year design, for those particular areas	24	4 A. Some areas are better than others, but we have
25	would be different based on those anticipated	25	been monitoring the path, and also we have our
	Page	167	Page 16
1	experience of existing lines in areas that		Reliability is very important to us, always
2	would be common.		2 has been, but also cost is as well.
3	MR. JOHNSON:		3 MR. JOHNSON:
4	Q. Who's right on the issue of whether or not an		4 Q. Yes.
5	international standard is being met, because,		5 MR. KEAN:
6	you know, MHI seem to say, you know, this is		6 A. And we try to do and ensure that we are
7	what the standard says, you know, 500, you		7 placing our reliability dollars in the proper
8	know, if you don't have alternate, you got to	;	8 place, so that we're not overcharging our
9	be 500, and if you do have alternate available		customers. From the perspective of the island
10	power, you can be 150, but as I understand it,	10	
11	you're saying, no, we meet the standard by	11	
12	being 1 in 50, and I'm just wondering can both	h 12	2 make a balance between the reliability of the
13	of you be right?	13	line and the level of backup generation that's
14	MR. KEAN:	14	
15	A. It's possible we both could be right. We have	1:	5 line goes out of service.
16	assessed the standard and looked at the	10	6 MR. JOHNSON:
17	recommendations that minimum design should	d be 1	Q. As at DG 2, are you describing a line that for
18	1 in 50, and then there are conditions were	18	8 the whole course is 1 in 50?
19	it's suggested it be a higher designer,	19	9 MR. KEAN:
20	whether it be 1 in 150 or 1 in 500, and then	20	0 A. 1 in 50, yes.
21	we've taken that and looked at that line and	2	1 MR. JOHNSON:
22	looked at it in the situation of our system,	22	Q. And if it's in Daniel's Harbour, that 1 in 50
23	and looked at it from the perspective of	23	could mean something - I'm making that up now,
24	providing an acceptable level of reliability	24	but somewhere it could mean something else.
25	to our customers, what is our best approach.	25	5 MR. KEAN:

7

11

24

11

21

Page 169

A. Yes.

2 MR. JOHNSON:

- Q. So that's what we're talking about as of DG 2?
- A. That's what we're talking about. 5
- 6 MR. JOHNSON:
- Q. Okay. Are you is Nalcor fitting within some
- 8 sort of tolerance within these international
- standards that allows you to add small pockets 9
- 10 of thermal generation as a means of not having
- to comply with the 1 in 150 standard? Is that 11
- 12 how it works?
- 13 MR. KEAN:
- A. Well, it comes down to a balance of what is 14
- right and what limits the impact to your 15
- 16 customer.
- 17 MR. JOHNSON:
- Q. And, I guess -
- 19 MR. KEAN:
- A. In our view and in our interpretation of the 20
- 21 standard.
- 22 MR. JOHNSON:
- Q. So there is a difference in interpretation in 23
- the standard? 24
- 25 MR. KEAN:

Page 171

- reliability is the most expensive part, I 1
- 2 suppose, you know, to rule out all
- possibilities, but I want to try to understand 3
- for the customer how your approach to adding 4
- 5 on some small generation where need be is to
- the customer's advantage as opposed to 6
- 7 spending the money on beefing up the line to 1
- 8 in 150?
- 9 MR. KEAN:
- A. Well, in the event we beef the line up to 1 in 10
- 11 150, that line can still fail.
- probability is lower, but it can still fail. 12
- When the line goes out, it doesn't matter 13
- whether the design was 1 in 50, 1 in 150, or 1 14
- 15 in 500, the line is out of service, and the
- customer is conceivably without power. So 16
- from the perspective of the balance between 17
- adding generation on the island, what the 18
- 19 generation on the island does is basically
- reduce the reliance on the link for supply. 20
- So in the event the line fails, the customer 21
- 22 left without the line is in a better position,
- we have more generation to serve the load, so 23
- 24 the impact on the customer is less.
- 25 MR. JOHNSON:

- A. I'm not sure if there is.
- 2 MR. JOHNSON:
- Q. I understand, in any event, that beefing up 3
 - the line to 1 in 150 year return period adds

Page 170

Page 172

- 150 million dollars to the cost of the 5
- transmission line. I think that's a figure 6
 - that came out of an RFI. Are we on the same -
- 8 MR. KEAN:
- A. Yes, that's right.
- 10 MR. JOHNSON:
 - Q. And if we went further and said, you know, 1
- in 500, what would be the incremental cost 12
- versus your existing DG 2 design? 13
- 14 MR. KEAN:
- A. I don't have that number right now. 15
- 16 MR. JOHNSON:
- Q. Okay. Is it a number that you would have 17
- available over at Nalcor or somewhere? 18
- 19 MR. KEAN:
- A. I think we should be able to, yes. 20
- 21 MR. JOHNSON:
- 22 O. I think it would be useful to have it for the
- record just to see what the number is. I 23
 - understand the idea that extra reliability
- costs more money, and getting that last bit of 25

- Q. So just give us, if you could, like, a 1
- 2 concrete illustration of where, for instance,
- you might put an extra small thermal 3 generator? You know, it's hypothetical, but 4
- 5
 - some insight in how that would be a benefit?
- 6 MR KEAN:
- 7 A. More than likely we would establish it
- 8 somewhere on the Avalon Peninsula because that
- is where our load centre is, but it could be 9
- anywhere on the island. We have them here in 10
 - the St. John's area now, we have one at
- Stephenville, the Holyrood site, we might 12
- establish them there, they could be anywhere 13
- on the island actually, but more than likely 14
- we would choose a site on the Avalon 15
- Peninsula. 16
- 17 MR. JOHNSON:
- 18 Q. As I understand it as well, Nalcor --
- 19 according to MHI's report, Nalcor has said if
- we spend the money and bring it up to one in 20
 - 150, if we have an event that knocks out the
- line, that line is gone and the rest of our 22
- system is not built to one and 150 anyhow and 23
- as I understand it, you know, you're saying 24 25
 - what are we accomplishing by having the robust

Fer	oruary 13, 2012	Multi-Pa	age Muskrat Falls Hearing
	Pa	ge 173	Page 174
1	the more robust 1100 kilometre line whe	n 1	MR. JOHNSON:
2	the rest of the line infrastructure would fail	2	Q. How old?
3	in any event under that type of circumstance	? 3	MR. HUMPHRIES:
4	More or less have I got what your position is	s? 4	A. Seven years.
5	MR. HUMPHRIES:	5	MR. JOHNSON:
6	A. Yeah, and that applies if the storm is in an	6	Q. And where does that line run?
7	area where we have common transmission,	like 7	MR. HUMPHRIES:
8	on the Avalon Peninsula, for argument sake	e. 8	A. That's the line that supplies it connects
9	If there were that level of an event on the	9	Granite Canal to the grid.
10	Avalon Peninsula, there's a very high	10	MR. JOHNSON:
11	probability that the link would remain	11	Q. I had a question put to me by a gentleman here
12	standing and the supporting 230 kV	12	earlier who wanted me to raise with you, you
13	transmission that supplies the local load	13	know, the possibility of a Montreal ice storm
14	would be flat.	14	and I think he was getting at, you know, the
15	MR. JOHNSON:	15	lessons from the Montreal ice storm where
16	Q. And so is there no there's no line on the	16	there was outages for a considerable period of
17	island, I take it, that is in excess of the	17	time and my understanding is following that,
18	one and 50 year return at this point?	18	they had a different look at, you know, what
19	MR. HUMPHRIES:	19	the return period should be and the design
20	A. That's correct.	20	criteria, loading criteria, and can you
- 1	MR. JOHNSON:	21	comment on that aspect? It's a fairly recent
22	Q. And how old is the newest transmission line		example. Dramatic, but recent.
- 1	MR. HUMPHRIES:		MR. HUMPHRIES:
24	A. The newest one would probably be seven you		A. Yeah, and they are that is an issue and
25	old.	25	there's no doubt that there are critical
	•	ge 175	Page 176
1	transmission lines out there that may be the		and a gentleman in Carbonear, Mr. Graham
2	sole source of supply and that if they come		Moores, said that I could use his name, so
3	down, everyone is without power and it ma		I'll use it, and he wished to know if there
4	sense to invest more in these lines to	4	were to be a cable failure for the Strait of
5	increase reliability and reduce the	5	Belle Isle, what would be the plan and how
6	probability of these risks. In lots of cases	6	long would it be to fix it?
7	when these storms happen, the bulk		MR. HUMPHRIES:
	transmission remains standing. There's still		A. Well, if there were to begin with, there
9	severe power outages because of downed up		will be spare cable on the link so that if we
10	distribution lines and lower voltage supply		have a single cable loss, it's business as
11 12	lines. So, it's a mixed bag from that perspective.	11 12	usual. From the perspective of the repair of a damaged cable, that could take up to six
- 1	MR. JOHNSON:	13	months to repair a damaged cable.
14	Q. Did they adopt a higher standard in Quebe		MR. JOHNSON:
15	after the storm?	15	Q. Coming back then to the transmission line, say
	MR. HUMPHRIES:	16	what's the part of our geography in
17	A. For their major lines, yes, they have.	17	Newfoundland where this line is going to run
- 1	MR. JOHNSON:	18	through that has the Nalcor, the Hydro people
19	Q. To one in 500, was it? Is that did they go	19	the most concerned?
20	that far?		MR. HUMPHRIES:
- 1	MR. HUMPHRIES:	21	A. Well obviously the main area of concern is the
22	A. I think they're at one in 500, yes.	22	crossing of the Long Range Mountains. You
	MR. JOHNSON:	23	know, that's new terrain. We've done a lot of
24	Q. I guess a question related to the Labrador-	24	study on it, but we have no transmission in
اء	Island link is a question of a poble failure		that area at this time. And again the Ayelen

that area at this time. And again, the Avalon

Island link is a question of a cable failure

25

February 13, 2012	Multi-P	Page Muskrat Falls Hearing
Pag	ge 177	Page 178
Peninsula, we've had a history of icing even	_	
on the Avalon Peninsula and we've beefed		
3 our line designs considerably in recent	3	3 explain to me how it might look differently in
4 history to mitigate those outages.	4	
5 MR. JOHNSON:	5	
6 Q. Did you but you didn't beef them up beyo	ond 6	6 MR. HUMPHRIES:
7 a one in 50, I take it?	7	7 A. The spans could be shorter. The towers would
8 MR. HUMPHRIES:	8	-
9 A. No, in fact they're only at one in 25.	9	9 would be stronger. You know, it would have a
10 MR. JOHNSON:	10	0 general overall different appearance.
11 Q. Okay. And how did you beef them up?	11	1 MR. JOHNSON:
12 MR. HUMPHRIES:	12	Q. The same gentleman also wanted me to ask you a
13 A. We actually we changed out conductors, p	out 13	question and he asked if the transmission line
in midspan structures to strengthen the line.	14	4 goes down, and I take it he's referring to the
We put in anti-cascading structures so that if	f 15	5 HVDC, goes down and we can't access power from
we have a failure to limit the amount of	16	6 Muskrat Falls, is Nalcor planning to have
damage, that we would lose fewer spans ar	nd 17	backup generation on the island on account of
those types of things.	18	8 the fact that the plan is to retire Holyrood
19 MR. JOHNSON:	19	9 as a generating facility? I think the record
20 Q. Yeah, that's I guess I should have probabl	ly 20	0 would indicate in Exhibit 106 that there's no
21 asked that question. What does it mean	21	1
let's say, let's take the Avalon situation and	22	2 discuss that.
we know what a one and 50 year storm is an		3 MR. HUMPHRIES:
know what sort of configuration you have for		
25 that and then we'll say, okay, now we're goi	ing 25	5 and consider the overall scheme that we're
Pag	ge 179	Page 180
looking at. We are confident and hopeful	- 1	- I'll put them now. They don't particularly
2 or it's hopeful that the Maritime link will	2	2 tie into what I've been we've been
3 progress after Muskrat Falls and we will hav	ve 3	discussing thus far, but I have a question
4 a second connection to the North American	grid 4	4 that arises out of from a gentleman that
5 via Nova Scotia. That will be a bi-	5	5 arises out of the presentation this morning
6 directional connection meaning that power c	can 6	6 that said that by going with the Muskrat Falls
7 flow in either direction. So, that will be a	7	option, we are going to be, in relatively
8 great benefit to mitigate the risk of the loss	8	, e ;
9 of the Labrador link and it would cover off -	9	to 35 percent thermal now, roundabout, but the
give us the ability to cover off the loss. So	10	1 , , ,
in effect, that would be a backup source of	11	1 U J
generation.	12	1
13 MR. JOHNSON:	13	
14 Q. And I guess that leads me to a question I	14	1
think I got over the weekend from a gentlem		
and I think I filed it this morning or asked		6 MR. BENNETT:
my office to file it, and that is whether or	17	
not this proposal, Muskrat Labrador link,	18	1 5 25
depends upon successful conclusion of the		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
20 Maritime link and that was, I think, the	20	
gentleman's question.	21	*
22 MR. HUMPHRIES:	22	
23 A. And my answer is no, it doesn't.	23	*
24 MR. JOHNSON:	24	*
25 Q. While I have these questions, there was some	ie - 25	5 morning in the presentation with the CPW

Multi-Page TM **February 13, 2012** Page 181 Page 182 breakdown, if you pull that one up, if 1 1 MR. BENNETT: everybody can bear with me for a moment, 2 A. So if we go right to the last page of this please. So on page 33, the fuel bill post spreadsheet, the fuel expense in the 3 3 2017 is a very small sliver that's extended Interconnected scenario is actually right here 4 4 out of the pie and it's .4 percent of our CPW. on -- you can see under the heading, the red 5 5 6 MR. JOHNSON: heading, total fuel expense, there were four 6 rows underneath there and if you go over to o. Okav. 7 7 2067 on the bottom row, that's the total 8 MR. BENNETT: 8 amount of fuel burned or forecasted to be A. Very small amount of fuel that's burned from 9 that thermal generation. 10 burned in the Interconnected scenario. That's 10 176,000 barrels. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 11 12 Q. So the thermal we have at that point is for 12 MR. JOHNSON: peaking purposes? o. Okav. 13 14 MR. BENNETT: 14 MR. BENNETT: A. That's right. A. So, very small amount. 15 15 16 MR. JOHNSON: 16 MR. JOHNSON: Q. Not to be used very much? Q. Okay. Yeah, okay. 17 17 18 MR. BENNETT: 18 MR. BENNETT: 19 A. That's right, and I think if we refer to A. I think just for reference, the equivalent Exhibit 99, we can see the fuel expenditures number in the Isolated scenario is about 6.1 20 20 in there and there's a stark difference 21 21 million barrels. 22 between the two, the two plans in the latter 22 MR. JOHNSON: Q. Yes, okay. Question sort of having to do with 23 years. 23 the addition of Portland Creek. I think 24 MR. JOHNSON: 24 Portland Creek would be an addition that would 25 Q. Exhibit 99. 25 Page 183 Page 184 be contemplated under the Muskrat Falls A. We would have the ability to be able to access 1 1 2 Labrador-Island link scenario and the question 2 peak capacity at Portland Creek. was what would be the purpose of building the 3 3 MR. JOHNSON: Portland Creek hydro facility? Is it for Q. Okay, yeah, and also, this individual 4 4 5 peaking use or is it for energy? 5 indicated to me that isn't this also a major 6 MR. BENNETT: salmon river, Portland Creek? I guess it's 6 one of the few that I haven't fished, I 7 A. The predominant driver is for peaking 7 capacity, but when we look at Portland Creek, 8 suppose. 8 Portland Creek is a very attractive hydro 9 9 MR. BENNETT: site. It has a competitive price, so when the A. We have done the environmental screening on 10 10 strategists program was looking at the 11 11 Portland Creek. We've had feasibility studies resources available, we had a capacity completed and we don't anticipate it being a 12 12 deficit, but because the energy price was also significant environmental issue. 13 13 attractive, it was chosen to fill a double 14 14 MR. JOHNSON: 15 bill. Q. On the topic of Portland Creek, because while 15 the Portland Creek shows up in the Muskrat 16 MR. JOHNSON: 16 17 Q. So, did the attractiveness of the energy have 17 Falls Labrador-Island link scenario, it also anything to do with water flows during the obviously figures prominently in the Isolated 18 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

19 critical heating period with Portland Creek?

You know, some -- as I understand it, some 20 small hydro, they don't have water when you 21

need it and they got water when you don't need 22

it, you know, May-June type of idea. How does 23

Portland Creek profile? 24

25 MR. BENNETT:

Page 181 - Page 184

scenario and that along with Island Pond and

your presentation indicated this morning that

thermal and et cetera, and in terms of -- as

the bulk of the bucks being spent in the

island Isolated scenario is oil, but there's

obviously capital costs associated with not

only remediation at Holyrood, but building

2

3

4

5

6

these hydro electric facilities as well. In 1 2 terms of the numbers on the hydroelectric capital additions, how old are these numbers? 3 How solid are these numbers? Are they 4 conservative? 5

6 MR. BENNETT:

A. The Island Pond and Portland Creek are based 7 8 on studies that were completed in the early to mid 2000 time frame and have been updated 9 10 regularly to reflect current trends in the industry. The actual Round Pond estimate is 11 more dated, but it has been updated, but on a 12 -- based on current escalation indices, but it 13 hasn't been reviewed in detail since -- in a 14 number of years. 15

16 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. A question also put to me was what is the 17 current status of decision making regarding 18 the Federal loan guarantee for the project? 19 Is that a question that anybody can answer on 20 21 this panel?

22 MR. HUMPHRIES:

A. I think all I can say is that discussions with 23 the Government of Canada are ongoing. 24

25 MR. JOHNSON:

Page 187

and so on, but the nature and extent of 1 2 negotiations between the Government of Canada 3 and say the Province or whatever, I don't know how that is really helpful to inform this

4 5 process. I'm having some difficulty in that.

6 CHAIRMAN:

Q. What have you got to say for yourself?

8 O'REILLY, O.C.:

Q. Put his credit card on the table.

10 MR. JOHNSON:

11 Q. I asked the person's question and I realize issues between government to government 12 negotiations are not something that Nalcor can 13 be expected to speak too much in detail about, 14 I would think, but in fairness to the 15 gentleman, I put the question there. 16

17 CHAIRMAN:

Q. Put the question in the record. 18

19 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. Yeah, I put the question on the record. 20

21 CHAIRMAN:

Q. What do you think, Madame?

23 GREENE, Q.C.:

24 Q. I guess one of the challenges for all of us is interpreting the Terms of Reference and the 25

Page 185

Page 186 Q. A question also was the Government of Canada commitment at at least one point had been put in terms of a Federal loan guarantee or the financial equivalent and the questioner was interested in knowing whether the financial equivalent would be to have the Federal

government, in essence, be in the exact same 7 position as they would be had they provided a 8

guarantee and there was a default. In other 9 10 words, I think the implication of the question was, to this person's thinking, that if the 11

Federal government guarantee is worth 600 12 million dollars in 2010 dollars, according to 13

your sensitivity test, getting a cheque from 14

the Federal Government for 600 million is not 15 16 the same as having them give a guarantee and

he was interested in knowing if there was any 17 thoughts on that concern. 18

19 O'REILLY, O.C.:

Q. Mr. Chairman, I don't know how this is helping 20 us. I mean, I can understand that this is a 21 22 part of the equation and it's been out there that there has been, you know, negotiation as 23 a part of it, it might affect the status of 24 negotiations on the progress of the project 25

mandate question. There have been instances, 1 2 for example, the Maritime link has been

excluded from review, but yet there have been 3

references to it with respect to reliability. 4

5 So I guess it would be a challenge for all of us as we move forward to stay within the 6

7 mandate. The issue of the loan guarantee was

not included and was excluded from the 8

reference before the Board.

10 MR. JOHNSON:

11 Q. Turning then to the -

12 CHAIRMAN:

13 Q. I mean, would it have any effect on the final cost, I guess is the question. Would it 14 affect this two billion dollar difference? 15

16 MR. JOHNSON:

17 Q. It certainly will affect the 2.2 billion as pointed out in the sensitivity and I think 18 from what I understand unless something is 19 more certain -- if something is less than 20 certain, it's used as a sensitivity. I think 21 that's the approach that's been taken in the 22 materials. But certainly for the purpose of 23 the sensitivity, there's a dollar figure on 24 25

Page 188

2

3

study?

4 MR. HUMPHRIES:

Page 189 The issue of the integration studies, the 1 2 AC integration studies, I'd like to try to address that. As I understand it -- well, why 3 don't we just start bottom up. The 4 integration study is aimed at finding out 5

7 MR. HUMPHRIES:

6

what?

8 A. It's aimed at looking at and identifying issues with the integration of the Muskrat 9 10 Falls and Labrador-Island link with the Island system, operational type issues. 11

12 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. And what are the operational type issues? 13

14 MR. HUMPHRIES:

- A. Well, there may be equipment, for argument 15 16 sake, that would need upgrading because of the integration of the project. There may -- how 17 the system is going to react to contingencies, 18 being outages, be they trips of transmission 19 lines on the island or loss of link, those 20 types of things and ensure that the system 21 22 operates in an orderly fashion.
- 23 MR. JOHNSON:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

24

25

Q. And just could you give us some examples of, 24 you know, problems that may have to be 25

5 A. Well, one obvious thing that's come out from previous studies that as we integrate the link 6 and we add all this additional synchronous 7 8 condenser capability at Soldier's Pond, that basically increases the strength or the fault 9 level of the system and there's a number of 10 circuit breakers in the system that are --11 existing circuit breakers that are no longer 12 adequate and they have to be changed out 13 because of this increased fault level. 14 15 MR. JOHNSON:

overcome and how you would overcome them

through the suggestions in an integration

Page 190

Page 192

16 Q. And is that something that's been costed in 17 DG2?

18 MR. HUMPHRIES:

A. Yes, it is.

20 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. And who is completing the integration studies? 21

Are they being completed in house? 22

23 MR. HUMPHRIES:

A. No, they're being completed by SNC.

25 MR. JOHNSON:

Page 191

Q. Okay. And they have -- Manitoba Hydro International, of course, has identified the integration study issue as a gap that they indicate they would have expected to be completed as part of the project screening process at DG2 and I'd like your assessment as to whether is this a gap or not a gap or what's Nalcor's position on it?

8 MR. HUMPHRIES: A. Well, I'll first fill you in and tell you what 10 11 we've done and what we've assumed. If you look back over the history of the integration 12 of a DC link into the island of Newfoundland, 13 we've been looking at it for a number of years 14 15 and there have been a number of varying integration studies on different schemes, as 16 17 was indicated in the MHI report. The most recent of those would have been in 1998 when 18 19 we looked at the integration of a bi-pole point-to-point HVDC link from Gull Island to 20 Soldier's Pond. There was an extensive 21 22 integration study done on that configuration. And in the 2007 time frame, we also completed 23

arrangement. It was what you call a multi-1 2 terminal and which there was a link to New

Brunswick. We have the results of those 3

studies. We are of the opinion that the 1998 4

5 scheme is very similar to what we are looking

at today and further, we compared the results 6 7

of the integration study from '98 with the 2007 and from the perspective of the

integration impacts into the island system, 9

they're practically identical. There were --10

11 the differences were insignificant.

12 MR. JOHNSON:

8

13 Q. Could I stop you there for a second, Mr. Humphries, and what were the things that you 14 15 were finding practically identical?

16 MR. HUMPHRIES:

17 A. Well, the circuit breakers that I spoke of earlier that needed to be upgraded, they were 18 19 the same. The overload conditions we may have had on transmission lines were the same. The 20 system performance for various contingencies, 21 22 that be line trips or generator trips, were practically the same. Actually, more than 23 practically, they were the same. 24

25 MR. JOHNSON:

an integration study based on another

arrangement which was a 1600 megawatt larger

7

Page 194

Page 193

- Q. And so that was the knowledge that was used by 1
- Nalcor in terms of coming up with the features 2
- 3
- 4 MR. HUMPHRIES:
- A. For DG2. 5
- 6 MR. JOHNSON: Q. - for project definition for the system to
- 8 successfully integrate the power coming down
- from Muskrat?
- 10 MR. HUMPHRIES:
- A. Yes. 11
- 12 MR. JOHNSON:
- Q. And you're telling me that got costed in?
- 14 MR. HUMPHRIES:
- A. All those items are costed in, yes, to the DG2 15
- basis of design. 16
- 17 MR. JOHNSON:
- 18 Q. Okay. And when you say all those items got
- 19 costed in, would that have contemplated
- costing in any backup generation or beefed up 20
- 21 lines?
- 22 MR. HUMPHRIES:
- A. No, the system integration does not address 23
- system reliability issues. 24
- 25 MR. JOHNSON:

Page 195

- in generation source provided there is a line 1
- 2 to Churchill Falls," and how did the AC line
- to Churchill Falls figure into that? 3
- 4 MR. HUMPHRIES:
- A. Well, basically, with a strong connection back 5
- to Churchill Falls, Churchill Falls is the 6
- 7 dominating force in Labrador from the
 - perspective and whether the generation source
- at the converter location, whether it be 9
- Muskrat Falls or Gull Island, is not 10
- significant in the overall performance. 11
- 12 MR. JOHNSON:
- Q. Okay. 13

8

- 14 CHAIRMAN:
- Q. Does anybody feel inclined to a break? I'll 15
- speak for myself, I don't, but -16
- 17 MR. JOHNSON:
- o. No. 18
- 19 CHAIRMAN:
- Q. somebody asked me whether -- but I mean, 20
- I'll defer to the I don't -21
- 22 MR. JOHNSON:
- Q. I don't require one. 23
- 24 COMMISSIONER:
- Q. What about the panel? 25

- Q. Okay. So the items then, can you be specific
- 2 about what got costed in at DG2 as a result of
- where your analysis had led you to on the 3
- integration needs? 4
- 5 MR. HUMPHRIES:
- A. We costed in three additional synchronous 6
 - condensers at the Soldier's Pond converter
- 8 station. There were a number of circuit
- breaker upgrades that were identified. And 9
- 10 those are the bulk of the items that are in
- the plan right now. 11
- 12 MR. JOHNSON:
- Q. And I take it your presentation indicates that 13
- as a result Nalcor had sufficient input data 14
- to move through DG2 with the intention of 15
- 16 completing the full integration studies for
- DG3? 17
- 18 MR. HUMPHRIES:
- A. That's correct.
- 20 MR. JOHNSON:
- 21 Q. So that's the one that are still ongoing. I
- 22 do have to ask you a question though. The
- bullet point before that said "analysis 23
 - determined point-to-point link will have
- similar characteristics regardless of change 25
 - Page 196
- 1 CHAIRMAN:

24

- Q. How are you guys?
- 3 MR. BENNETT:
- A. I think we're okay.
- 5 MR. HUMPHRIES:
- A. We're okay. 6
- 7 CHAIRMAN:
- Q. Well, let's keep her going.
- 9 MR. JOHNSON:
- Q. I'm now in trouble. Someone wanted one, 10
- 11 didn't they?
- 12 CHAIRMAN:
- Q. Does anybody want a break? 13
- 14 VICE-CHAIR WHALEN:
- Q. Hearing none.
- 16 CHAIRMAN:
- 17 Q. Carry on.
- 18 MR. JOHNSON:
- Q. Okay. Bringing it -- you know, all these 19
- things obviously are important from my point 20
- of view in terms of looking at the costs, 21
- right, and I'd just like to get your comment 22
- on MHI says that there may be additional risk 23
- factors that may impact cumulative present 24 25
 - worth of the in-feed option. That was their

Page 197 conclusion based -- you know, you're all 1 2 familiar with the AC integration comments, and so, you know, I would be worried if there was 3 something there that we don't know about as of 4

- DG2 and I'd like you to address that. You 5
- 6 know, is there a known unknown or an unknown unknown? 7
- 8 MR. HUMPHRIES:
- A. Based on -- it's our view, based on our 9 10 understanding of our system and the previous studies, that the items identified in these 11 12 studies were representative of what we would be faced with with the integration of the 13 Muskrat Falls scenario and further to that, 14 the studies, the current studies are ongoing 15
- 16 and while they're not complete yet, we have seen some preliminary results or indication --17 I haven't seen them, but I've talked to --18
- some of my staff are participating and we have 19 not identified it and don't expect to. 20
- 21 MR. JOHNSON:

1

22 Q. MHI refers specifically, and I'm not taking away from your answer, but they refer 23 specifically to possibilities such as 24 installation of backup supplies to cover 25

> Page 199 Page 200

reliability piece?

- A. No, I do not think so. The probabilistic 2 model that we're speaking of that we're
- developing is a refinement of -- well, the 3 result and a refinement of the forced outage 4
- 5 rate for the Labrador-Island link which
- Manitoba Hydro has already commented the 6
- 7 number we're using appears to be in an
- acceptable range. So I don't expect any 8
- issue.
- 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. I've got two questions. The number that
- you're using is .89 percent. 12
- 13 MR. HUMPHRIES:
- A. Yes. 14
- 15 MR. JOHNSON:
- Q. On a per pole basis, and I understand the 16 presentation this morning indicated that was 17 an assumed figure? 18
- 19 MR. HUMPHRIES:
- A. It was based on a previous probabilistic 20 assessment of a similar arrangement, yes. 21
- 22 MR. JOHNSON:
- Q. And MHI, and I just want to see where the 23 points, if any, of disagreement are. MHI, I 24
- 25 believe, going on memory, said that they

operational limitations in the Labrador-Island

Page 198

- 1 2 link system maybe required and additional
- transmission lines may be needed or spare 3
- equipment, and I guess I'd be interested in 4 knowing are those the type of things that you 5
- could get into at the stage that -- at DG3? 6
- 7 MR. HUMPHRIES:
 - A. We don't think so, no. We don't think we would get into those.
- 10 MR. JOHNSON:
- Q. The other issue regarding system reliability 11 had to do with probabilistic modelling and 12 everything. Now I understand that in your 13 presentation this morning, you've indicated 14 that Nalcor is implementing a more advanced 15 and comprehensive reliability model that 16 incorporates all components of the Labrador-17 Island link HVDC system for DG3. However, I'm 18 interested in knowing, as at DG2, the numbers 19 we have, are there any cost implications that 20 we are not aware of or not on the record that 21 22 may be -- that may grow out of DG3 efforts as

relation -- in relation to the system

25 MR. HUMPHRIES:

23

24

- accepted .89 percent as being, you know, a 1
 - 2 decent value, didn't quibble with that, but
 - found that in the information that they had 3
 - seen, they couldn't determine that number on 4 5
 - their own. They couldn't, I guess, validate
 - the number. Is that a fair comment from MHI? 6
 - 7 MR. HUMPHRIES:
 - A. Yeah. We've accepted that and the work that 8 we're currently carrying out will address and 9 the model will be specific to the scheme we're 10
 - 11 looking at today.
 - 12 MR. JOHNSON:
 - 13 Q. I'd like to turn to system upgrades pertaining to the Muskrat Falls Labrador-Island link 14 15
 - scenario and I believe that's a 194 million dollar component to the scenario and first of 16
 - 17 all, what are we talking about in terms of
 - system upgrades? What falls under that? 18
 - 19 MR. HUMPHRIES:
 - 20 A. These are the items that we identified 21 previously. I spoke of the synchronous
 - condensers, the circuit breaker upgrades.
 - 23 MR. JOHNSON:

22

24 Q. Okay. Now MHI indicated that they found that 25 Nalcor's DG2 estimates for the converter

3

4 5

6

7 8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

13

14

estimate.

20 MR. JOHNSON:

T, C	viual y 13, 2012 Wiui
	Page 201
1	stations and electrodes were found to be
2	reasonable for DG2 purposes which they compare
3	to industry benchmarks. However, at page 60,
4	I think it's of Volume 1, they state that
5	"Nalcor's estimates for system upgrades,
6	including the three 300 MVA synchronous
7	condensers, plus the conversion of the two
8	generating units at Holyrood, as well as the
9	addition of several high voltage breakers were
10	low" and they said they're low but are within
11	the bounds of cost estimate variability, and
12	they found them to be reasonable inputs to the
13	DG2 screening process and the CPW analysis.
14	So I guess, first of all, how did you guys at
15	or I shouldn't say you guys how did
16	Nalcor, at DG2, come to put your estimate in
17	place for these components?
18	MR. HUMPHRIES:
19	A. I'll get Mr. Kean to address that.
20	MR. KEAN:

21 A. Thank you. Yes, we appreciate Manitoba 22 Hydro's insight in this regard. I recall 23 having some discussion with them during the interview phase. At Decision Gate 2, for the 24 25 synchronous condenser component, we looked at

> Page 204 Page 203

system upgrades.

two aspects. The largest cost aspect of that

is the machine itself and we went and requested budgetary quotes. The quote that we

selected to use in the estimate is from

Toshiba, Toshiba out of Japan. Further, we looked at the civil and site works associated

with that structure. So we looked at the size

of the yard, the concrete, and got some basic structural dimensions and did a review of what

the cost of the civil works would be. So

that's the primary basis of the DG2 estimate.

fairly detailed layouts of that site at

Since that time, we were doing, you know,

Soldier's Pond and verifying the machine

up-to-date budgetary quotes that we will be

able to incorporate in the Decision Gate

Q. So as at Decision Gate 2, what was left to be

done or what had to be done to get to DG 3

level? I guess what I'm getting at, in terms

of putting a cost estimate in place for these

cost element of that, of the synchronous

condensers, the machine itself. I really

we've actually gone out and are requesting new

characteristics and we're in the process --

1 MR. KEAN:

A. The DG2 estimate would have been fairly 2 3 preliminary in many aspects, in particular on the civil works, as well as the associated 4 5 electromechanical works for the facility. The synchronous condensers are housed in a large 6 7 structure, so we would have not had, let's 8 say, detailed drawings to support a quantity take off of concrete, nor would we have 9 details on overhead cranes or electrical 10 11 mechanical outfitting that would be required for that facility. So between -- over the 12 13 last year with SNC's engagement, we've worked on defining that much further and of course, 14 15 having greater clarity on the characteristics of the machine so we can go out and get 16 17 further and more advanced budgetary quotes.

18 MR. JOHNSON:

19 Q. And are we expecting an increase in the cost between DG2 and DG3 or can you state? 20 21 MR. KEAN:

A. A little bit difficult to comment on the 22 machine aspect. The DG2 was done in a Q1-2010 23 24 economic environment. We're gone out today to get new budgetary prices. That is the largest 25

can't speculate until we go through the 3 process and look at in the entire picture of 4 the DG3 estimate. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. MHI indicates that they -- this is, for the record, page 112 of Volume 2. They say that 8 for the purpose of developing a cost estimate 9 comparison, MHI used data from similar prior 10 11 projects. Are you familiar with what prior projects they were referring to or have you --12

15 MR. KEAN:

A. Yes, we did. With actual engagement of 16 17 Manitoba Hydro a couple of years back and some visits that we had to Dorsey and so on. 18

terms of coming up with DG2 numbers?

did you look at other projects yourselves in

19 MR. JOHNSON:

20 o. Okay.

21 MR. KEAN:

A. So we did look at some of that, as well as 22 engagement with Toshiba. 23

24 MR. JOHNSON:

25 Q. Okay. I'm going to put to you some concerns

Page 202

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25 MR. BENNETT:

Page 207

Page 205 that have been raised from commentators that 1 2 I've been following, monitoring commentary from citizens about Muskrat Falls and I know 3 there's been a considerable amount of back and 4 5 forth over the issues and I want to take this 6 opportunity to put to you some concerns that 7 have been expressed for your response in this forum as certainly some of these concerns 8 would seem to go to the matters raised in the 9 10 reference. 11

One concern I saw expressed in an October 8th commentary from 2011 in The Telegram was that projects like Muskrat Falls are known for cost overruns. One commentary, the commentary cited a World Commission on Dams report which according to the commentary concluded that building dams had overruns on average of 56 percent. There was also reference in the commentary to a proposed site sea dam in British Columbia which started at a three billion dollar cost estimate and on May 2011, the new price was almost eight billion dollars. And this is a concern that goes to the cost estimation and the prospect for overruns and I'd like for you to speak to that

24 25

to do. We have a team that's been together 1 2 that is -- and we further have engaged a world 3 class EPCM consultant to work with us. The 4 plans and targets are realistic. They're 5 based on well founded engineering and work that we've undertaken extensively over the 6 7 past few years and they're achievable.

8 MR. JOHNSON:

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

9 Q. A question I'd have coming out of that concern would be the -- has Nalcor looked at where 10 11 these other projects seemingly -- and I'm not familiar with some of them, but the horror 12 13 stories are out there, but has Nalcor looked 14 at what went on in those projects to figure 15 out where these drivers happened?

16 MR. HARRINGTON:

17 A. Nalcor is part of the Canadian Electrical Utilities Project Management Network. That's 18 19 quite a mouthful for me to say, but anyway, so we meet twice a year to go through lessons 20 learned from different projects and, you know, 21 we take all of those lessons learned under 22 good advisement. We listen to what the other 23 challenges are on different projects and you 24 made a reference to site sea and the evolution 25

concern.

2 MR. KEAN:

Yes, we are aware of this phenomena. It's 3 actually an area that I've published a couple 4 papers on myself. Mega projects are 5 challenging, but as we indicated in our 6 7 presentation, there are some key things that one can do in planning a project of this size 8 and magnitude that can get things going well. 9 10

Page 206

Page 208

A key aspect of that is front end loading. Front end loading is the number one predictor of success of a mega project. So many of the things that we've been focused on throughout the last four years, four plus years, is to ensure we're well established in that regard. We've engaged independent project analysts out of Virginia to come in and assess, using their proprietary technology and proprietary methods, how well defined our project is and are we on track in terms of being for front end loading. They said we were -- at DG2, we were best in class at that point and we were on track to being in very good shape for DG3. Further, I guess the project has very well defined objectives. We know what we need

of that project. Well, that project has changed significantly from that which was originally contemplated. So, those things have to be taken into account when you review how a cost estimate changes over time. In addition, I mean, if you look at site sea and compare it to the Muskrat Falls Project, just from a -- just one metric, for example, how much material you have to move. In site sea, it's over 48 million metres cubed of material and of that, over 20 million metres cubed of material has to be moved off site. Whereas Muskrat Falls is in the two, two and a half million metres cubed of material. So from a scale perspective, we're dealing with -- we're one of the best sites in North America that's never been developed before, from a hydroelectric perspective, and that was an NEB report. I can't remember exactly the year, but you know, it's still a great project. So you know, we have certain physical conditions that Mr. Bennett pointed out in one of his slides, which escapes me, but I'm sure somebody will help me out but going to it.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25 MR. HUMPHRIES:

Page 209 A. 48. 2 MR. HARRINGTON: A. 48. These are the things that give me comfort, right, and should give us all comfort 4 from the fact that we're dealing with a site 5 that has competent bedrock. It doesn't have 6 7 this massive amount of overburden or clay 8 seams that we have to remove. We have this 9 minimal overburden to remove and dispose of. 10 We have conditions that have been validated by site investigations going over 20 years. We 11 have constructability aspects which are 12 beneficial. All of the materials that we've 13 got are sourced from site excavation. So 14 15 we're not dealing with massive amounts of 16 trucks moving backwards and forwards to get the right type of material. We have this very 17 good material balance, so we don't have to 18 19 remove 20 odd million metres cubed of material off site, and we're dealing with basically 20 conventional concrete methods. 21 22 We go to the next slide, please. Thank you. We don't require a massive amount of 23 additional dams and dikes. It's all in one 24 place. If you look at Romaine or East Main 25

projects, they required additional dams and dikes to be able to form the reservoir. Muskrat Falls does not require that. We also have the reliable hydrology aspect. So you know, that's another fantastic benefit for the project. We've got robust, conventional designs for all the structures. We're using conventional methods. We don't require underground. We don't require temporary diversion tunnels which also add costs. Some projects are dealing with one and a half kilometres of diversion tunnels. We've got conventional equipment. We're using the TG sets, the gates and the cranes that's been tried and tested and we're close to Happy Valley Goose Bay. We're, you know, within 20 minutes of a major facility with a airport and

Page 210

Page 212

So all of these things give us a great comfort that we believe that we understand the risks of our project. We are not complacent with regards to other projects and other mega projects that have gone off the rails. We listen to what those other mega projects had to say and we've incorporated that in our

Page 211

project execution by embracing the concept of front end loading.

3 MR. JOHNSON:

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Another concern expressed in the commentary --4 and it's a bit of a different concern. I 5 don't know who will field this one -- was that 6 in this province, since 2006, over 85 percent 7 of our electricity had been produced by Hydro 8 9 and less than 13 percent by the Holyrood generating station with presently two percent 10 11 being wind generated. The commentary further stated that Holyrood's oil consumption was 12 3,678,183 barrels in 2002 and in 2010, this 13 had decreased to 1,362,373 barrels of oil; in 14 15 other words, the implication I think from the concern is that we are not using Holyrood like 16 17 we once were, so I think that's what the implication was. Could someone address that 18 19 concern? 20 MR. HUMPHRIES:

A. That is true, we are not using it like we once

were, but based on our forecast on a go-

forward basis, we are predicting that we will

be using it and using it more than we probably

1 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. I guess it gets at a bigger issue in terms of what, you know, we can talk about when we get specific into the load forecast with the drop off of the industrial load that we saw, starting with Abitibi Stephenville in 2005 and continuing on. But, so we can come back on that, the other concern raised in the commentary had to do with, was that the Holyrood generating station will be needed, even with Muskrat Falls because it is our only backup generating facility, that goes to another concern expressed earlier. The commentary went on to say that as Nalcor has stated in a recent capital plan, this is now a quote of Nalcor in its capital plan, "It is important to consider that whichever expansion plan occurs, an isolated island electrical system or interconnected to the Lower Churchill via HVDC link, Holyrood will be an integral and vital component of the electrical system for decades to come." And apparently taken from one of Nalcor's documents. What's the reply from Nalcor to that concern?

we ever have.

	Page 213	Page 21
1	A. Well I think to begin to answer that question,	1 exposure that we would be at risk of not being
2	let's go back to a point where we were earlier	2 able to serve all our load if we lost the
3	on this whole issue of level of backup and the	3 lake.
4	critical nature of the line and the supply	4 MR. JOHNSON:
5	from Muskrat Falls. If we look at our load	5 Q. And when would those 2,000 hours occur?
6	profile on the system and how much we really	6 MR. HUMPHRIES:
7	depend on that line to contribute to the	7 A. Well, they're going to occur in the winter
8	overall reliability, if we look at starting in	8 periods.
9	2017, all but approximately 600 hours of the	9 MR. JOHNSON:
10	year we would be able to supply all of the	10 Q. Yes.
11	requirements on the island without the link.	11 MR. HUMPHRIES:
12	It's not the most economic way of doing it,	12 A. There's no argument about that and from the
13	8 11	perspective then when we look at and weas we
14	supply the needs. So as load grows, the line	stated earlier, to provide a level of
15		reliability whether that be through the line
16		or through generation to the customer, if we
17	an exposure. The other remaining 6,000 hours,	looked atlet's just take the 150 million
18	•	dollars for argument's sake that we're going
19	11 3	to invest in the design upright from 1 to 50,
20		to 1 to 150, in round dollars, that could add
21	Post 2036, it tends to moderate because we do	in the range of 125 to 150 megawatts of
22	start adding capacity to the island to	combustion turbine generation on the island.
23	maintain our reliability, generation	Because that extra 150 megawatts is there, the
24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	hours of exposure that we've had, have now
25	moderates 2,000 hours, there's a 2,000 hour	decreased from 2,000 down to 1,000, there's
	Page 215	Page 21

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

25

less risk of not being able to serve the load. 1 And in the event that the line does fail, 2 3 we're in a much better situation with the generation than we were with the line design, 4 5 so from the perspective of the level of backup, we are covering off load probability 6 7 events. We have to have a failure at the 8 worse possible time to have these exposures, 9 right.

10 MR. JOHNSON:

11 Q. The commentary also went on to state that since 2004, electricity demand is down 15 12 percent on the island and there has been 13 negative electricity growth of minus two 14 15 percent over the last six years, again I guess a demand observation, and I guess the 16 17 implication being, well why would we do Muskrat if that's what's happening with the 18 19 recent demand?

20 MR. BENNETT:

21 A. Maybe I can take that one, it's Gilbert 22 Bennett. If we can turn to page 8 of the presentation this morning, hopefully I can put 23 this in perspective. So on this slide here, 24 25 there are two points that are noteworthy. The

first one is that our utility load, both historically and through our forecasting period is expected to increase on a continual basis. As I pointed out this morning, notwithstanding a population decline that happened during the 1990's, this trend of increasing utility usage has continued through that period. The second noteworthy point is that during this period two pulp and paper mills in Stephenville and Grand Falls-Windsor, respectfully, shut down and we could see those drops in demand on the industrial side. In the 2014 timeframe, we can see the increase that's expected from the Vale facility in Long Harbour, so most of this fluctuation in electricity consumption has been from the industrial sector. Over this period we see continuous and expected continual increase in utility requirements over the forecast period. 20 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. A concern was also expressed in a commentary in the Telegram on December 17th, 2011, a concern about PIRA's oil price forecast and the commentator noted that PIRA only provided a forecast to 2025 and that for the year 2025

Page 214

Page 217 onward, Nalcor's forecast is "little more than 1 2 an extrapolation of PIRA's last 2020 to 2025 forecast period, combined with an estimated 3 inflation factor." So a concern about relying 4

on the PIRA forecast and the extrapolation, 5

what's the reply to Nalcor about that? 6

7 MR. GOUDIE:

8 A. Steve Goudie. PIRA does forecast out to 2025, that's certainly true for its crude oil and 9 10 its oil product slates (phonetic). Beyond 2025, what we do for our long-term 11 calculations is to hold that price real in 12 constant dollars, hold it constant in real 13 dollars, I should say, sorry, so all we're 14 adding after 2025 is a nominal inflation rate 15 16 every year. We're not assuming that that price increases in real terms. 17

18 MR. JOHNSON:

- 19 Q. And would Nalcor-in Nalcor's judgment by holding it constant, except for CPI, I guess. 20
- 21 MR. GOUDIE:
- 22 A. Right.
- 23 MR. JOHNSON:
- Q. In Nalcor's judgment is that conservative or 24 is it--is that conservative or -25

Page 219

A. That's correct. 1

2 MR. JOHNSON:

- Q. In the same commentary the writer expresses a 3 concern as follows: "Furthermore, Canada's 4 5 own national energy board in its Canada's energy future, energy supply and demand 6 projections to 2035, November 2011"--that's 7 8 how it's described, this is the report, I 9 guess they issued on November, 2011, they say that "The NEB also forecast oil prices, but 10 11 only out to the year 2035. For the year 2035, the NEB forecasts that oil prices will only be 12 about one half of Nalcor's most recent year, 13 2035 forecasts." And I want to put that 14 15 concern to you to address.
- 16 MR. GOUDIE:
- 17 A. I haven't seen the NEB numbers exactly and I'm not sure specifically what your reference is, 18 19 but what it sounds like to me is that the NEB has a constant dollar forecast that they're 20 presenting in their reports, and what you 21 22 would see in our exhibits would be nominal dollar forecasts, inclusive of inflation: 23 24 whereas the NEB may be reporting their long-25 run crude price, excluding inflation.

1 MR. GOUDIE:

A. Yes, that's conservative. If you look at the average annual compound growth rate of the 3 nominal prices during their forecast period, 4

Page 218

Page 220

- that would range between three and a half and 5 four and a half percent. I believe that was 6
- in Gilbert's presentation this morning. 7

8 MR. JOHNSON:

O. I think there was reference as well to MHI did 10 a little, sort of test, if you will, around one percent either way on the inflation. 11

12 MR. GOUDIE:

A. They did and their results indicated that there wasn't a material difference in the 14 preference for the Interconnected Island case 15 16 as a result of that assumption.

17 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. How long has Nalcor been using PIRA?

19 MR. GOUDIE:

A. We have been using PIRA since 1998 actually. 20

21 MR. JOHNSON:

22 Q. And they only forecast out for a certain period of time, that's as much as they'll 23 forecast out. I think. 24

25 MR. GOUDIE:

1 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. Okay, and maybe if you could confirm that, I

think the NEB material is in one of your 3

exhibits that were filed recently, so it might 4

5 be useful to have some definitiveness on that issue. 6

7 O'REILLY, Q.C.:

8 Q. So the question is, is there a different formula for reporting in on the NEB forecast 9 10

prices for oil, as opposed to what Nalcor

11 uses?

12 MR. GOUDIE:

13 A. Well essentially the question is whether NEB who is using inflation adjusted prices. 14

15 O'REILLY, Q.C.:

Q. The same as Nalcor's, okay.

17 MR. GOUDIE:

A. Yes. 18

19 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. Just going in to load forecast, just on the 20 21 domestic side, MHI has indicated that you are using a methodology which is acceptable, but 22 which consistently underpredicts future energy 23 needs at a rate of one percent per future 24 year, and I just want to get your comment on 25

Г	edruary 15, 2012 Mult	1-F	rage Muskrat Falls Hearill
	Page 221		Page 22
1	that finding by MHI.	1	over that historical period would reflect both
2	2 MR. HUMPHRIES:	2	2 theany modelling error, that would be in the
3	A. Do you want me to comment on it?	3	model, as well as any assumptions that go in
	MR. GOUDIE:	4	
5	A. Yeah, we should switch out, I suppose, because	5	5 indication of bias and as a load forecaster, I
1	load forecasting would be Paul's.	6	am very concerned that there would be any bias
1 7	7 MR. HUMPHRIES:	7	
8	A. On the construction issue, Mr. Chair, would it	8	8 concerned because over that period it's
وا		9	
10) MR. CHAIRMAN:	10	
11	Q. Oh absolutely.	11	
12	2 O'REILLY, Q.C.:	12	
13		13	3 MR. JOHNSON:
14	4 MR. STRATTON:	14	Q. So does theI understand the load forecast is
15	A. It's Paul Stratton, could you just refresh the	15	going to be updated for DG3 in any event.
16		16	6 MR. STRATTON:
17	7 MR. JOHNSON:	17	7 A. That is correct.
18	Q. Yes, Mr. Stratton, I wonder if you could	18	8 MR. JOHNSON:
19		19	
20		20	embed an over estimation or an under
21		21	estimation of future load for the domestic
22		22	2 class?
23		23	3 MR. STRATTON:
24	4 MR. STRATTON:	24	4 A. No, it does not necessarily mean that that
25		25	•
	Page 223		Page 22
		1	
	2 MR. JOHNSON:	2	
3			• •
		4	
		5	
1		6	
		7	
1 8		8	_
	MR. STRATTON:		9 MR. JOHNSON:
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
12		14	
15			5 MR. STRATTON:
16		16	
- 1			
17		17 18	
18		18	
19			
20	1 3	20	0 month. 1 MR. JOHNSON:
21	•		
22	load, they understand their load, so we	22	Q. And this is a normal twice a year thing?

23 MR. STRATTON:

A. That would be part of a twice a year

forecasting process that we undertake.

24

25

23

24 MR. JOHNSON:

typically take, primarily take their loads.

Q. So they have a sense of what they're going to

Page 225

1 MR. JOHNSON:

- Q. Okay, and I guess relative to where they thought they were going to be at DG2, is there 3 any material changes? 4
- 5 MR. STRATTON:
- A. There are no material changes in the industrial outlook for many of those customers 7 that has been provided to us. 8
- 9 MR. JOHNSON:
- Q. And how far are they--when you go to them, say 10 recently or they come to you, how far out are 11 12 they looking?
- 13 MR. STRATTON:
- A. We typically request a detailed monthly 14 forecast for a two to three year period and 15 16 then just, their annual requirements up to five or six years after. 17
- 18 MR. JOHNSON:
- 19 Q. So that's information that they provide twice a year and each time it looks out four or five 20 21 years.
- 22 MR. STRATTON:
- Q. That is a request that goes out to the 23 industrial customers twice a year, yes. 24
- 25 MR. JOHNSON:

1

Page 227 that's available to us, we have a customer who

- 2 is signalled to us that they're continuing to
- 3 operate their business, so I have difficulty
- forecasting that that mill is going to 4
- 5 disappear, I mean, that action of itself has
- significant consequences and that's something 6
- that we have no basis to do. We have the 7
- customer there, they're in operations and I 8
- 9 think the best way to address, you know, those
- kinds of potential changes in demands is using 10
- 11 the method that we did, through a sensitivity
- analysis to test what would happen if in the 12 long term any of the forecasts were to vary, 13
- so as we can come at it that way from a 14
- 15 probabilistic perspective and just see what
- the impacts are, as opposed to identifying, 16
- you know, the future of a particular 17
- individual customer in our forecast. 18
- 19 MR. JOHNSON:
- Q. You mention "probabilistic", is it 20 probabilistic is the sensitivity test? 21
- 22 MR. BENNETT:

25

- A. Well I guess it is in the sense of we've 23 looked at a couple of scenarios where, for 24
 - example, 374 gigawatt hours per year of demand

Page 226 O. The industrial forecast has been wrong over 1

- 2 the past number of years. I presume it's been
- wrong. I think it's been wrong because of 3
- the, sort of, unprecedented happenings in the 4
- pulp and paper industry, at least in this 5
- province with Stephenville and Abitibi in 6
- Grand Falls, et cetera. So, there is some 7
- interest in the forecast assumption for, 8
- particularly Corner Brook Pulp and Paper 9
- 10 because the DG2 forecast would, sort of, embed an assumption that Corner Brook more or less 11
- 12 continues rate out for the duration of the
- sunny period. And just give your comment on
- 13
- that in terms of whether that's unduly 14
- optimistic or reasonable or what's the 15
- 16 thinking on that?

17 MR. BENNETT:

- Q. This is Gilbert Bennett. I think that the 18 facility is in operation, existing facility, 19
- they're continuing to run their business, so 20
- that's one aspect, that's one aspect of the 21
- 22 industrial forecast. The other forecast of
- the industrial forecast is we did not forecast 23
- any additions to industrial demand in the form 24
 - of new customers, so with the information
- 25

disappeared, another one at 750, so we look at 1

- 2 that in the same was as CDM. We also did
- another sensitivity analysis where we said 3
- let's see how much demand would have to 4
 - disappear in order for the CPWs to be the
- 5 same, so there's a combination of approaches
- 6
- 7 there.

11

13

8 MR. JOHNSON:

- 9 Q. Just back up for a second, just so we can understand because you referred to the loss of 10
 - 375 gigawatt hours or, I think in sensitivity
- tests you term that conservation, CDM et 12
 - cetera, and now you just linked that to the
- Corner Brook situation in a sense, what were 14
- 15 you getting at, how are they thematically 16
 - linked?

17 MR. BENNETT:

- A. I think the question was what's happening with 18
- the load forecast. 19
- 20 MR. JOHNSON:
- 21 Q. Yes, that's what I meant, I don't mean that means Corner Brook, I'm just -22
- 23 MR. BENNETT:
- 24 A. Right, so there were three sensitivities on 25 the load forecast, one was how much load would

Page 228

Page 229 have to disappear immediately in order for the 1 2 CPWs to be the same, and then the other test that we did on the load forecast was a more 3 gradual reduction in demand over a longer 4 period of time and that's the 375 and 750 5 6 gigawatt hour per year loss in, I guess, 7 forecasted demand out to 2031.

8 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. So in terms of, just to flip around the other 9 10 side for a moment, the pessimistic view of not having any more industrial load than what 11 we've had now going out to 2067, is that--is 12 that what you're supposed to do to say 13 basically, look, there's no one here in the 14 immediate offing (phonetic), we've got no firm 15 16 commitment to take power energy from us, so let's just assume that it doesn't exist for 17 the planning period, you know, why did you 18 pitch on that assumption? 19

20 MR. BENNETT:

A. Well I think we have had--I mean to be candid, 21 22 we have had comments raised in our public consultation that we're overstating our 23 forecast, so coming at this from the 24 perspective of saying, you know, we think this 25

Page 231

gigawatt hours assumed starting 2013. 1

2 MR. BENNETT:

A. Now that sensitivity was updated, so this 3 analysis was updated in response to the RFI. 4 5 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. Oh, I'm sorry, yes, I'm sorry, it's on the 6 7 flip and I have it there, I'm sorry, because that was a bit surprising, actually. So, 8 9 yeah, if we lose 880 gigawatt hours at 2013,

there is a preference, a much reduced 10 11 preference for the Muskrat Falls option, down

to 400 million dollars and basically give us 12 an overview on the math of what's happening to 13

shrink the preference and we know there is oil

15 implications, just walk us through that.

16 MR. GOUDIE:

14

17 A. I can speak to that, it's predominantly oil, that's how much leverage oil has in that case 18 19 because it's 880 gigawatt hours of our marginal production coming out of the 20 production costing, so it is oil -21

22 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. So you would be able to meet the island load 23 with your Hydro electric resources, which is 24 25 cheaper than oil and that's the big difference

is a reasonable utility forecast, we're not 1

2 going to make any significant variations in

our industrial forecast and we've looked to 3

sensitivities and see what happens when demand 4

Page 230

Page 232

decreases off our forecasted amounts. 5

6 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. I'm looking for the--the sensitivity on the 880 gigawatt hour load would be in -

9 GREENE, O.C.:

10 Q. Nalcor's submission, page 126 and 158 has the loss of 880 gigawatt hours. 11

12 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. Yes, thank you, Ms. Greene. If we could pull that up, Mike? 14

15 GREENE, O.C.:

16 Q. Page 126 of 158.

17 MR. JOHNSON:

O. It's table 29.

19 GREENE, O.C.:

Q. Volume 1 of their submission. 20

21 MR. JOHNSON:

22 Q. Okay, so you indicated, Mr. Bennett, that you tested basically how much load would have to 23 come off the system for the two CPWs to draw 24 even and that comes out to zero, lost of 880 25

in the seeping up -1

2 MR. GOUDIE:

A. You're going to draw up your most expensive 3 generation source and that's going to be oil 4 5 and in the Interconnected case, because that sensitivity starts in 2013 and we're still 6 7 burning oil right through to 2017 when we commission the in feed, so that's why there's 8 a reduction in the interconnected CPW from 9 6652 down to 6217. 10

11 MR. JOHNSON:

Q. Right, okay. And is there any assumptions 12 being made about what the cost of the 13 replacement hydro electric energy is? 14

15 MR. GOUDIE:

A. Not in that load sensitivity, and in fact, 16 just to follow up a little bit, there was a 17 PUB RFI that requested that we run this 18 particular sensitivity through the strategist 19 program so that we could take account of the 20 capacity impacts on the system, and that was 21 subsequently done for PUB 51, I believe, or 22 52, and the preference for the Interconnected 23 Island option would have increased from 408 to 24 25 around 550, I believe.

February 13, 2012 Mult	i-Page [™] Muskrat Falls Hearing
Page 233	Page 234
1 MR. JOHNSON:	requirements, so that any capacity additions
2 Q. Do you want to bring that one up?	2 that we would have coming down the pipe, they
3 MR. MCNIVEN:	would get pushed further in time and that
4 Q. I wasn't sure which one -	4 would decrease their cost from an economic
5 MR. JOHNSON:	5 point of view. But what happens here is that
6 Q. PUB 51, I believe.	6 because those hydro plants, essentially are
7 MR. MCNIVEN:	7 pushed out in time that we would have built
8 Q. Sorry about that.	sooner under the Isolated Island case, there's
9 MR. GOUDIE:	9 now going to be additional oil burnt on the
10 A. So you can see in this RFI that if you take	Isolated case than otherwise would have been
into account the capacity impacts on the CPW	the case. And that actually increases the
analysis, in addition to just the fuel	preference for Interconnected Island
savings, that the preference for	marginally.
14 Interconnected Island actually increases to	14 MR. JOHNSON:
15 545 million dollars.	15 Q. So the strategists, your strategists can tell
16 MR. JOHNSON:	you what's the optimal roll out?
Q. So just translate for us the capacity impacts,	17 MR. GOUDIE:
why would the preference increase by a hundred	18 A. Yes.
and some odd million?	19 MR. JOHNSON:
20 MR. GOUDIE:	20 Q. Okay.
21 A. Well you would expected it maybe to go the	21 MR. GOUDIE:
other way, that on the isolated island case we	22 A. And again, this was not a case that was
dropped 880 megawatts or 880 gigawatt hours of	specific to Corner Brook Pulp and Paper.
energy and you would expect that that would	24 MR. JOHNSON:
have pushed out the timing of our energy	25 Q. If it were made specific to the case of Corner
Page 235	Page 236
1 Brook Pulp and Paper, what would be the	1 MR. JOHNSON:
2 difference?	2 Q. It's page 126 of volume 1.
3 MR. GOUDIE:	3 MR. MCNIVEN:
4 A. Under the Isolated Island case, there would	4 Q. Of the submission?
5 bewell, there's a lot of different kind of	5 MR. JOHNSON:
6 outcomes here now, right. Assuming that the	6 Q. Yes. The testing, I'm just interested in the
7 Deer Lake Power Plant continued to be	7 sensitivity testing on moderate conservation
8 operating and I don't think it really matters	8 and aggressive conservation, how did you
9 whether the owner of that resource today or	9 decide what was moderate and what was
whether we own the resource, but there would	aggressive for purposes of your sensitivity?
be some kind of transaction cost that has to	11 MR. GOUDIE:
be accounted for under the Isolated Island	12 A. Those targets would have been identified in a
case, because if that power is going to come	study that Hydro and Newfoundland Power
into the grid, then it has to be acquired and	commissioned, I believe in 2007 or 8 regarding
paid for. It's not going to come into the	conservation potential.
grid free, so that's an important	16 MR. JOHNSON:
consideration. So what that will do,	Q. Could you put the aggressive conservation of,
obviously, will again increase the preference	by 2031 having taking 750 gigawatt hours off
for the Interconnected Island case.	the system, can you put that into some sort of
20 MR. JOHNSON:	20 context of what that would mean? Can you
21 Q. In terms of the sensitivity test, again going	translate that for us, in terms, you know, put
back to your sensitivity test on page 126 of	it in maybe less load per year going forward
23 158, volume 1, Mike.	or, you know, how significant is it?
24 MR. MCNIVEN:	24 MR. GOUDIE:
25 Q. I'm sorry, the reference again?	25 A. Well cumulatively it's very significant,
-	1

Multi-Page TM **February 13, 2012 Muskrat Falls Hearing** Page 237 Page 238 obviously. I don't have a calculator and I 1 1 MR. JOHNSON: 2 shouldn't be making calculations up here, so -Q. Okay. 3 MR. JOHNSON: 3 MR. GOUDIE: A. So there was some capacity credit given to the Q. Okay, no. aggressive conservation. 5 MR. GOUDIE: 5 A. But you could relate that to the number of 6 MR. JOHNSON: barrels of oil at Holyrood quite readily. O. So embedded in the numbers which lead to the 7 7 preference number, there are assumptions and 8 MR. JOHNSON: 8 inputs as it relates to the costs of actually Q. Yes, the heat rate and calculate it up. And 9 9 so what do we see, just walk us through the 10 achieving the energy reduction? 10 numbers, if you will. I see that through the 11 11 MR. GOUDIE: rest of conservation, is this just pure oil 12 A. Yes, that's correct. 12 savings again? 13 MR. JOHNSON: 13 Q. Okay. Mr. Chairman, I'm thinking at this 14 MR. GOUDIE: 14 point I probably would like to take a break A. In the moderate conservation case, it's pretty 15 15 16 well fuel savings only. 16 and have a look at it and start again fresh in 17 MR. JOHNSON: the morning. 17 o. Yes. 18 18 CHAIRMAN: 19 MR. GOUDIE: 19 O. Okay, we will start at 9:30? But before--can A. But we would allow for some program costs on I piggyback on one of your questions to Mr. 20 20 the cost side, so we got a benefit side that's Bennett on this carbon business. You used a 21 21 22 fuel, we got a cost side that will be program. 22 number with respect to 100,000 tonnes and you In the aggressive conservation, sensitivity, used a number with respect to dollars. So, 23 23 there was an additional credit provided that can you convert that into a, I guess it would 24 24 reflected basically deferring a gas a turbine. be a carbon charge per tonne? Do you know 25 25 Page 239 Page 240 in 500, I mean, what you guys are saying there what I'm talking about? 1 1 2 MR. BENNETT: is that from the point of view of marginal 2 efficiency or marginal cost, it's better to be A. Yes, I know where you're going. Maybe if it's 3 3 helpful, I can come back tomorrow morning with spending your last dollar on backup gas 4 4 5 a sheet. 5 generation on the Island, rather than going, saying, from 1 in 50 to 1 in 150, is that your 6 CHAIRMAN: 6 7 Q. There's no hurry, I mean, whenever you're--I 7 basic argument? iust -8 MR. BENNETT: 8 A. That's the basic point. We prefer to invest 9 MR. O'REILLY: 9 in additional generation locally, so that we Q. I think that's your question too, isn't it. 10 10 11 CHAIRMAN: 11 reduce the impact of line failure. Q. I think it would help, like, I believe in 12 12 CHAIRMAN: trying to keep things simple, but I don't 13 13 Q. Cause you still got to have your backup generation, even if it's 1 in 500? You still think I'm a simpleton, but I like to try and 14 14 understand it in terms of numbers and when I got to have some -15 15 think about carbon and consumers think about 16 MR. BENNETT: 16 17 how much is going to cost me. And you got to 17 A. That's right, because it still would be a think of how much per tonne, I assume, and consumer effect if we did lose the line in 18 18 19 then you, you know, that's on a yearly basis. that very unlikely event. 19 Do you know what I'm talking about? 20 20 CHAIRMAN: 21 MR. BENNETT: 21 Q. And on the point with the federal loan

22

2324

25

guarantee. I mean, there's no downside risks.

We can take it off the table because there's

no downside risk to the federal--if it comes

in, if we get a federal loan guarantee, it can

can report back.

22

23

25

24 CHAIRMAN:

Q. I understand where you're coming from. S, we

Q. And on the 1 in 150, 1 in 50, 1 in 150 and 1

February 13, 2012	Multi-Pa	age [™] Muskrat Falls Hearing
1 only enhance the viability of Muskrat Falls, 2 is that what you're saying, it won't make any 3 different to the Isolated Island? 4 MR. GOUDIE: 5 A. That's correct. 6 CHAIRMAN: 7 Q. So 9:30 tomorrow morning? We'll adjourn un 8 then. 9 Upon conclusion at 4:45 p.m.	3 4 5 6	Muskrat Falls Review, heard before the Board of Commissioners of Pubic Utilities on the 13th day of February, A.D., 2012, St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador and was transcribed by me to the best of

February 13, 2012
-#-
#2 _[1] 40:15 #6 _[1] 40:15
_'-
'10 _[1] 95:11 '16 _[1] 49:16 '90s _[1] 58:15 '98 _[1] 192:7
-+-
+20 [1] 141:17 +25 [1] 141:4 +30 [1] 160:19 +50 [5] 140:24 141:1,3 141:13 160:19
-15 [1] 141:17 -30 [3] 140:24,25 141:13 -50 [1] 160:19 -on [1] 102:25
-,-
.16 [1] 163:24 .4 [2] 45:18 181:5 .89 [2] 199:12 200:1
-0-
0.7 [1] 153:4 0.89 [1] 77:10
-1-
1 [43] 41:1 70:2 163:7,7 163:10,12,16,18,22,23 164:14,18 165:8,23,23 167:12,18,20,20 168:18 168:20,22 169:11 170:4 170:11 171:7,10,14,14 171:14 201:4 214:19,20 230:20 235:23 236:2 239:25,25,25,25 240:6,6 240:14 1,000 [1] 214:25 1,362,373 [1] 211:14 1.7 [1] 47:6 1/150th [1] 163:23
10 [4] 97:7 101:18 103:11 119:3

100 [2] 12:15 164:8

100,000 [2] 104:15

1100 [5] 49:12 162:16

165:4 166:5 173:1

12 [2] 27:14 131:15

238:22

101 [1] 114:1

106 [1] 178:20

10th [1] 2:25

112 [1] 204:8

124 [1] 42:19 **125** [1] 214:21 **126** [4] 230:10,16 235:22 236:2 **13** [2] 1:1 211:9 **130**[1] 96:17 13th [2] 242:5,10 **15** [7] 109:15 118:20 122:21 124:21 125:1,18 215:12 **150** [24] 74:17 163:7,16 163:18,23 165:24 167:10 167:20 169:11 170:4,5 171:8,11,14 172:21,23 178:1 214:17,20,21,23 239:25,25 240:6 **158** [3] 230:10,16 235:23 **15th** [1] 4:13 **1600** [2] 79:7 191:25 **17** [1] 45:13 **170** [1] 38:20 **171** [1] 147:11 **176,000** [1] 182:11 **17th** [2] 4:18 216:22 **18**[1] 118:20 **194** [1] 200:15 **1990's** [1] 216:6 **1998** [5] 78:23 79:5 191:18 192:4 218:20 -2-**2** [35] 27:9 40:18 51:17 70:4 78:22 79:18 88:2 93:16 94:21 98:14 102:22 108:20 110:11 113:3,3 122:13 134:21,24 142:20 155:8 156:9,21,24 157:16 160:6 163:19,22 164:9 164:12 168:17 169:3 170:13 201:24 202:21 204:8 **2,000** [4] 213:25,25 214:5 214:25 **2.06** [1] 113:15 **2.1** [2] 47:6 49:17 **2.158** [2] 46:6,19 **2.2** [13] 9:23 45:7 88:11 88:12.17 89:18 92:20.21 113:8 150:8,16,22 188:17 **2.655** [1] 150:19 **2.665** [1] 150:23 **2.7** [1] 46:4 **2.8** [1] 46:22 **2.9** [1] 49:6 **20** [15] 26:16 27:4,8 40:3 40:6,17 103:11 113:9 122:22 124:21 125:18 208:11 209:11,19 210:16 **2000** [1] 185:9 **2002** [1] 211:13 2004 [1] 215:12 **2005** [3] 27:16 146:23 212:6

2006 [1] 211:7 **2007** [4] 79:6 191:23 192:8 236:14 **2008** [1] 138:23 **2009** [1] 146:23 **2010** [13] 26:7 27:9 40:12 45:15 88:1 92:23.24 93:2 93:14 113:9 126:6 186:13 211:13 **2011** [14] 2:3.10.25 46:18 46:21 87:1 95:10,11 107:12 205:12,21 216:22 219:7.9 **2012** [9] 1:1 3:16 4:13,25 49:1,16 154:18 242:6,10 2013 [4] 26:12 231:1,9 232:6 **2014** [1] 216:13 **2015** [4] 26:8 44:5 148:10 148:14 **2016** [3] 41:24 45:15 49:2 **2016/2017** [1] 44:1 **2017** [4] 44:3 181:4 213:9 232:7 **2020** [2] 145:8 217:2 **2021** [2] 42:25 44:10 **2025** [10] 40:12 148:14 151:10,14 216:25,25 217:2,8,11,15 **2029** [2] 27:3 41:24 **2030** [2] 38:24 44:13 **2031** [4] 47:10,11 229:7 236:18 **2033** [1] 43:9 **2035** [5] 40:23 219:7,11 219:11,14 **2036** [2] 213:16,21 **2067** [7] 2:3,4 87:1 180:10,14 182:8 229:12 **220** [1] 96:16 **230** [4] 41:25 44:21 75:22 173:12 **25** [3] 38:5 47:14 177:9 **29** [1] 230:18 29th [1] 5:20 **2:30** [3] 129:19,19,22 **2nd** [1] 4:25 -3-**3** [34] 26:12 51:19 53:4 54:5 69:17 70:10 71:1 77:19 79:21 94:6.7.18 100:14 101:2 102:3,3 115:20 118:20 129:11

94:19,20 96:6,23 97:1,5 97:6,15,19 98:2,10 99:20 157:9 161:22 202:18 **3,000** [1] 213:16 **3,678,183** [1] 211:13 **3.5** [1] 40:13

160:19

30 [8] 10:2 19:24 49:13 103:9 122:21 124:15,18

 [1] 201:6 [2] 114:17 122:9 **31st** [3] 3:15 5:2,24 [1] 158:13 [1] 181:3 [6] 10:2 115:17 118:7 180:9,11,14 [1] 134:3 [1] 227:25 [3] 47:9 228:11 229:5 [4] 15:21 114:2,6,16

-4-**4** [13] 40:16 51:20 102:22 114:6,20 115:18 118:1,2 118:22 119:2,16 120:5 140:22 **4.5** [1] 40:13 **4.9** [2] 42:23 48:22 **40** [5] 19:24 41:7 63:23

97:7 101:19 **400** [2] 156:6 231:12 **408** [1] 232:24

 [1] 122:4 [1] 113:20 [2] 148:7,9 [3] 208:10 209:1,3

4:45 [1] 241:9

-5-**5** [3] 118:3 159:17 160:18

50 [29] 12:2 74:9,16 103:9 122:22 124:16,17 141:7 163:7,10,22 164:7,8,14 164:18 165:8,23 167:12 167:18 168:18,20,22 171:14 173:18 177:7.23 214:19 239:25 240:6 **50,000** [1] 104:14 **500** [13] 2:21 47:2 152:8 163:12 167:7,9,20 170:12 171:15 175:19,22 240:1 240:14 **51** [2] 232:22 233:6 **52** [1] 232:23 **545** [1] 233:15 **550** [1] 232:25 **56** [3] 157:11 161:23

205:17 **58** [1] 157:10

6,000 [1] 213:17 **6.1** [1] 182:20 **60** [6] 48:25 66:15,18 67:12 157:10 201:3 **600** [7] 41:13,17 46:24 152:15 186:12,15 213:9 **61** [1] 157:10 **6217** [1] 232:10 **65** [1] 19:11

-6-

6652 [2] 45:6 232:10 **670** [1] 113:18

-7- [2] 118:6,12 [2] 39:8 42:2 [2] 113:1 154:12 [2] 19:15 116:14

-8-

750 [4] 47:10 228:1 229:5

236:18

8 [2] 215:22 236:14 **8.8** [1] 39:8 **80** [2] 66:15,18 **800** [1] 78:25 **824** [2] 44:2 48:22 **85** [1] 211:7 **866,000** [1] 146:24 **880** [7] 230:8.11.25 231:9 231:19 233:23,23 **8th** [1] 205:12

-9-

 [3] 42:20 44:18 49:9 **90s** [2] 27:13.25 [2] 113:1 116:14 [1] 19:16 [1] 12:25 [3] 96:18 181:20,25 **9:30** [3] 6:4 238:19 241:7

-A-

A.D [2] 242:6,10

AACE [5] 102:22 118:13 119:17 122:14,19 ability [11] 18:16 20:21 21:7,8,20 56:7 76:7 105:16 179:10 184:1 242:8 **Abitibi** [2] 212:6 226:6 **able** [35] 11:18 14:9,21 18:20 19:6,21 20:3 22:25 34:11 50:23 55:2 68:23 92:6 97:2,13 98:6 101:7 101:9,11 105:25 107:3 124:25 131:5 132:23 134:5 137:4 170:20 184:1 202:18 210:2 213:10,18 214:2 215:1 231:23

aboriginal [4] 52:21 53:18,24 134:1 **above** [1] 150:15 **absolute** [1] 123:3 **absolutely** [6] 20:12 61:25 82:1 125:22 148:20

AC [7] 64:13 73:19 78:17 78:22 189:2 195:2 197:2

221:11

acceptable [8] 50:1 61:23 74:4 163:17 167:24 199:8 220:22 221:20

accepted [3] 90:19 200:1 200:8

access [6] 17:9 58:10 103:21 118:19 178:15 184:1

accommodate [1] 19:22 accomplishing [1] 172:25

accordance [3] 73:9 98:2 119:16

according [4] 122:18 172:19 186:13 205:16

account [5] 136:15 178:17 208:4 232:20 233:11

accounted [1] 235:12 **accrue** [1] 16:18

accuracy [26] 69:20,24 70:9 72:5 97:10 101:24 102:7,12 112:7 115:4,18 115:20 118:14 120:11 122:7,16 123:6,9,11,13 123:15,19,21 124:5,12 129:9

accurate [6] 53:16 97:9 110:23,23,25 111:4

achievable [1] 207:7 achieved [1] 73:13 achieving [3] 97:25 101:10 238:10

acknowledge [1] 7:13 acquainted [1] 87:3 acquired [1] 235:14

acquisition [1] 52:6 **action** [3] 94:22 138:25 227:5

actively [2] 72:24 133:25 activities [7] 53:3 69:11 96:6 106:23 128:9 134:8 136:16

activity [4] 16:8 67:21 104:7 132:24

actual [8] 102:12,18 103:11 114:14 121:3 154:1 185:11 204:16

adaptations [2] 29:19 29:24

add [14] 8:19 10:10,15 11:14 47:4 83:17 96:18 113:11 141:19 149:17 169:9 190:7 210:10 214:20

added [11] 35:3 38:3,22 39:1 41:23 47:3 79:4 91:5 123:23 144:20 145:22

adding [5] 44:5 171:4,18 213:22 217:15

addition [18] 11:25 13:8 14:14 15:2 16:4 18:17 20:3 21:3 24:2 44:13 74:23 75:17 76:1 182:24 182:25 201:9 208:6 233:12

additional [36] 5:19 10:10,19,23 11:5,8,14

15:21 17:16 20:8 28:15 28:18 29:4 39:1 43:13 44:14 47:4 50:8 72:14 76:10 92:17 93:22 95:17 95:19 107:10,11 148:13 190:7 194:6 196:23 198:2 209:24 210:1 234:9 237:24 240:10

additions [3] 185:3 226:24 234:1

address [18] 9:8 41:14 41:18 48:13 82:11 88:22 109:19 118:6 133:20 134:7 189:3 193:23 197:5 200:9 201:19 211:18 219:15 227:9

addressed [2] 13:1 87:12 **addressing** [2] 6:22 24:13

adds [2] 64:21 170:4 adequate [1] 190:13 adjourn [1] 241:7 adjust [1] 222:10 adjusted [2] 113:11

220:14

adjustments [2] 27:5 223:20

Administration [1] 40:21

admits [1] 125:23 ado [1] 8:25 adopt [1] 175:14 advance [1] 74:3 advanced [5] 33:4 77:16

121:25 198:15 203:17 **advancement** [2] 98:3 155:25

advances [1] 81:20 advantage [4] 14:9 64:25 88:18 171:6

advice [1] 54:25 **advise** [1] 2:12

advisement [1] 207:23 **advising** [1] 86:14

advising [1] 86:14 advisors [1] 86:8

Advocate [7] 3:22 4:8 4:24 8:12 84:1 86:1,10

affect [5] 81:10 186:24 188:15,17 224:7

afford [1] 67:9

again [24] 15:23 16:3 18:9 60:18 96:25 97:24 99:14 122:5 123:5 124:19 126:3 133:4 158:17 160:19,20 176:25 178:24 215:15 234:22 235:18,21 235:25 237:13 238:16

against [6] 66:8,21 74:12 102:6,7 223:13

aggregate [1] 122:1 **aggressive** [5] 236:8,10 236:17 237:23 238:5

ago[1] 162:15

agree [4] 78:18 116:4 143:21 148:21

agreed [3] 14:15,17 15:19

agreement [12] 14:12 16:22 17:1,4,5,13,14 60:1 105:13 128:15 134:20 135:4

agreements [4] 31:11 52:5 53:19 134:25

ahead [3] 2:18 80:19 139:7

aimed [3] 86:20 189:5,8 **aiming** [1] 101:25

air [1] 152:20 airport [1] 210:17 albeit [1] 112:7

aligned [2] 29:21 49:14 aligning [1] 45:23

Alley [1] 65:11

allocation [1] 45:14 **allow** [1] 237:20

allowance [**5**] 105:9 113:12,17,19,22

allowances [2] 87:10 109:12

allowed [1] 121:3 **allows** [1] 169:9

almost [4] 27:14 39:8 41:13 205:22

along [7] 59:16 68:25 118:18 158:5 165:7,15 184:19

Alright [1] 129:19 **alternate** [4] 163:14,16 167:8,9

alternative [40] 11:12 11:12,25 20:25 21:11 22:20 24:22,23 25:7 28:6 30:25 35:5,11,12,18,25 36:24 37:8,11,20 38:1 39:20 42:13,13 43:5 45:9 45:23 46:8,22 48:9,20 74:3 83:3 88:13 89:6,17 90:5 91:14 94:2 149:25

alternatives [28] 9:25 24:24 25:1 30:24 31:24 32:2,15,19,20 33:23 34:10,19,23 35:14,16 37:5 45:19,21,24 46:6 46:15 47:19 75:24 76:18 89:8 90:10,22 150:17

always [4] 72:22 138:9 159:23 168:1

America [5] 18:9 30:5 79:25 81:12 208:16

American [8] 28:25 29:22 34:2,6 79:22 80:25 91:15 179:4

amongst [1] 115:8 **amount** [27] 10:1 11:17 11:20 45:16 56:14 57:2 62:12 91:16 102:10 104:5 125:1,3 128:2 131:13 150:15 154:23 155:15,25 161:18 177:16 180:21 181:9 182:9,15 205:4 209:7,23 **amounts** [3] 100:18 209:15 230:5

analogs [1] 63:2 **analogy** [1] 12:6 analyses [2] 36:25 47:8 analysis [70] 3:6,10,14 9:19 10:17,22,24 24:7 25:4 30:7,9,13,20 31:23 32:3 34:15 37:1,3,10 40:25 41:20 42:9,10,11 43:11 45:1 46:9,17 52:7 70:22 71:11,18 72:5 73:7 76:25 77:7,8 79:10 82:13 85:3 89:11,15 91:8 102:15 104:21 105:3 108:8,21 110:11 123:24 124:24 126:3,7,8 128:14 142:10 143:22,23 144:16 146:5 147:17 151:13 154:1 194:3,23 201:13 227:12 228:3 231:4

233:12 **analyst** [4] 5:10 24:10 85:17 110:10

analysts [1] 206:16 analyzed [2] 67:25 78:23

Andy [1] 1:6 **annual** [6] 19:15,16 40:13 42:22 218:3 225:16

annum [1] 146:25 **answer** [11] 83:25 90:17 96:14 122:18 123:1 179:23 180:14,17 185:20

197:23 213:1 **answering** [2] 87:4 96:25

anti-cascading [1]

anticipate [1] 184:12 **anticipated** [3] 106:18 154:3 165:25

anticipating [1] 146:1 anticipation [1] 8:10 anyhow [1] 172:23 anyway [1] 207:19 apologize [1] 145:13 apparatus [1] 242:8 appearance [1] 178:10 appeared [1] 160:24 applicable [3] 33:25 145:22 165:11

application [3] 30:1,4

applications [2] 62:23 64:4

applied [2] 33:12 66:1 applies [1] 173:6 apply [1] 14:21 applying [1] 55:20 appointed [1] 2:13 appreciate [5] 7:16 104:5 109:23 161:11 201:21

approach [16] 55:3,12 59:15 66:10,12 72:23

74:7 76:9,14 101:1 108:24 116:22 124:3 167:25 171:4 188:22

approaches [11] 55:5 60:16,24 62:14 63:2 65:3 66:6,23 77:25 141:22 228:6

appropriate [7] 73:8 77:11 122:25 126:10 135:6 142:13 158:12

approval [5] 53:1 98:19 98:20 99:2,10

approvals [1] 51:24 **area** [19] 58:18,25 65:12 67:11,14 136:3,8,8,17 136:24 140:7,11 153:10 165:11 172:11 173:7 176:21,25 206:4

areas [15] 52:3 62:10 73:14 84:9,10 116:11 117:4 121:24 136:3 165:21,24 166:7,21,24

167:1 **argument** [4] 173:8 189:15 214:12 240:7

argument's [1] 214:18 **arises** [2] 180:4,5

arms [1] 21:16 **arrangement** [4] 64:7

191:25 192:1 199:21 **arrive**[1] 120:22

art [2] 63:8 64:11 **as-built** [1] 117:6

ascribe [2] 117:11 120:17

aside [2] 3:17 53:10 asks [1] 122:16

aspect [10] 127:21 138:7 160:16 174:21 202:1 203:23 206:10 210:4 226:21,21

aspects [10] 33:20 65:2 95:22 112:13 127:9 135:15 138:13 202:1 203:3 209:12

asphalt [1] 162:12 **assembled** [5] 3:8 24:11 35:16 54:10,14

assess [4] 127:11 165:8 206:17 223:12

assessed [2] 103:13 167:16

assessing [2] 25:18 72:5 assessment [20] 31:5 53:22 72:12 88:9 97:17 101:3 110:2,7,8 125:8 125:19 128:6 129:6 140:19 142:20 143:16 156:5 191:6 199:21 224:18

asset [6] 12:3,5,10 17:23 19:20 31:17

assets [7] 12:16,16 17:19 17:20,24 108:25 109:1

assist [7] 1:18 3:3 5:14 6:12,15 24:12 124:10

assistance [2] 5:12 54:25 assistant [1] 24:19 assisted [2] 7:20 86:10 associated [29] 20:11,13 20:15,23 21:14 22:18,19 25:25 27:23 33:17 39:5 39:13,15,18 44:17 58:7 60:25 67:8 68:18 71:8 71:25 76:19 127:12 130:5 130:7 143:11 184:24 202:6 203:4

association [1] 98:2 **assume** [8] 77:8 84:11 108:21 145:1 160:17 161:3 229:17 239:18

assumed [4] 10:17 191:11 199:18 231:1

assuming [4] 145:21 165:10 217:16 235:6

assumption [4] 218:16 226:8,11 229:19

assumptions [5] 68:17 222:3 223:19 232:12 238:8

238:8 **assure** [2] 82:1 87:18 **at-cost** [1] 69:23 **Atlantic** [1] 132:2

attached [2] 22:5 122:17 **attention** [1] 118:6

attract [1] 138:11

attractive [3] 134:12 183:9,14

attractiveness [1]

attributes [1] 130:19 audience [2] 1:16,17 authorization [1]

authorizations [1] 52:20

availability [5] 17:2 42:15 76:3 77:6 78:8

available [30] 4:20 6:12 8:22 10:23 14:3 18:15 18:20 28:25 34:14 35:4 36:2 68:14 76:11,20 77:3 78:14 83:24 84:7 85:25 103:25 104:4,18,22 116:24 137:12 167:9 168:14 170:18 183:12 227:1

Avalon [13] 43:3 75:23 153:9 165:20 166:11 172:8,15 173:8,10 176:25 177:2,22 178:2

average [4] 19:14 42:22 205:17 218:3

averages [1] 40:16 avoid [3] 66:12,16 121:11 avoids [2] 44:21 82:20 award [1] 60:22

aware [5] 156:12 162:3 163:10 198:21 206:3

away [3] 15:10 149:22 197:23

axis [2] 69:24 70:1

-B-

backfill [1] 128:8 background [1] 137:13 backup [11] 168:13 178:17,21 179:11 193:20 197:25 212:12 213:3 215:6 240:4,13

backwards [1] 209:16

bad [1] 143:8

bag[1] 175:11

balance [8] 48:3 57:22 81:16 117:5 168:12 169:14 171:17 209:18

balances [1] 49:24 **Banks** [4] 65:25 66:25

67:1,3 harrels (5) 182:11 2

barrels [5] 182:11,21 211:13,14 237:7

barring [1] 154:4 base [28] 15:8,21 18:22 18:25 19:8,23 20:2 69:12 70:25 71:15,22,25 72:1 72:6 87:8 103:14 105:8 109:11,22 113:6,11 116:20 119:9 128:10,23 129:4 158:5 161:24

based [28] 32:11 40:21 63:13 76:14,16 88:9 89:10 91:12 106:22 111:17 119:6 125:2 143:19 147:7 159:17,20 165:25 166:14 185:7,13 191:24 197:1,9,9 199:20 207:5 211:22 223:19

baseline [2] 60:1 143:23 **basic** [6] 10:7 49:18 90:4

202:8 240:7,9 **basis** [21] 26:5 34:11 45:7
55:17 59:19 63:12 90:22
100:17 117:8 123:23
124:8 139:24 151:20
162:19 193:16 199:16
202:11 211:23 216:4
227:7 239:19

Bay [4] 18:12 75:23 153:10 210:16

bear [2] 126:4 181:2

become [2] 48:1 59:17 **becomes** [2] 48:15 213:15

bedrock [3] 57:13 130:23 209:6

beef [3] 171:10 177:6,11 beefed [2] 177:2 193:20 beefing [3] 170:3 171:7

178:4 **begin** [3] 4:3 176:8 213:1 **beginning** [1] 27:8 **behalf** [1] 23:20

Belle [20] 49:14 59:23 60:4 64:3,9 65:5 67:6,11 78:7 116:2 120:9,14,17 120:20 121:3,10 135:20

135:22 139:25 176:5 **belongs** [1] 12:3 **below** [2] 41:2 67:17 **bench** [1] 85:2

benchmark [1] 159:23 benchmarking [3] 127:21 128:2 129:1

benchmarks [10] 117:6 156:16 160:4,25 161:5 161:10 162:20,24,25 201:3

bending [1] 126:23 beneficial [1] 209:13 benefit [12] 6:23 11:22 12:20 17:3 75:8,16,18 153:20 172:5 179:8 210:5 237:21

benefits [7] 12:11 16:6 16:11,18 17:9 22:16 60:1

Bennett [73] 8:3,8 9:5 23:3 61:3,24 62:5,6 83:22 85:8 89:12 90:25 108:19,20 109:17 110:24 111:10.23 112:8.18 121:8 141:18,19 142:24 143:18 144:23 147:5,23 148:5 149:5,11,19,23 150:4,5 150:14,21 151:1,12 152:3 152:10,14 153:3 180:16 180:17 181:8,14,18 182:1 182:14,18 183:6,25 184:9 185:6 196:3 208:22,25 215:20,22 226:17,18 227:22 228:17,23 229:20 230:22 231:2 238:21 239:2.21 240:8.16

Bennett's [3] 85:9 93:11 119:20

berm [1] 66:21 best [20] 9:21 35:11,12 35:19 42:10 55:11 73:9 88:9 89:6 100:16 125:8 141:24,25 155:4 161:20 167:25 206:22 208:16 227:9 242:7

better [10] 48:13 70:12 70:13 75:16 142:6 166:21 166:24 171:22 215:3 240:3

between [35] 9:25 10:3 17:6 36:17 41:24 45:14 46:14 48:24 54:22 66:15 75:23 79:15 89:8,20,23 95:9 97:7 101:18 106:10 110:22 118:20 142:21 150:16,22 155:23 168:12 171:17 180:18 181:22 187:2,12 203:12,20 218:5 224:10

beyond [13] 27:3 38:18 40:4,6,17,18 71:22 74:16 74:17 77:15 145:8 177:6 217:10

bi [1] 179:5 bi-pole [1] 191:19 bias [2] 222:5,6 bids [1] 95:3 **big** [6] 18:3 95:16 109:15 113:23 165:5 231:25

bigger [2] 106:5 212:2 **biggest** [1] 136:2

bill [2] 181:3 183:15

billion [31] 9:23 15:21 15:25 39:8 45:7 46:1,3,5 46:6,15,19,22 47:6,16 49:6,17 88:12,12,17 89:18 92:20,21 113:8 145:24 150:3,8,16 188:15 188:17 205:21,22

billions [1] 50:13

bio[1] 221:13

bit [17] 13:14 86:17 87:17 99:6 100:8 109:3 113:25 119:1 121:25 127:18 141:2 154:9 170:25 203:22 211:5 231:8 232:17

blame [1] 87:16 blowing [1] 92:2 Blundon [7] 5:9 6:20 7:1 61:6,10,16,20

board [31] 1:6,22 2:10 2:24 3:1,17,21,23 4:10 5:1,6,6,8,18 6:10,19 7:18 8:12,24 23:13 40:20 51:10 68:14 84:2 86:2 107:15,16 122:6 188:9 219:5 242:4

Board's [13] 2:5,23 4:14 4:21,22 5:18 6:21 7:5,10 68:15 87:13,19 163:8

boards [1] 80:11 bodies [1] 135:7 boost [2] 15:12 16:8 bore [1] 64:12 Boris [1] 86:13 boss [1] 61:13

bottom [11] 68:8,11 127:9 158:11,17,20,22 159:10,12 182:8 189:4

bouncing [1] 117:16 bound [1] 104:10 boundary [1] 64:10 bounds [1] 201:11 break [8] 61:4 62:3 84:16 129:15,21 195:15 196:13

238:15 **breakdown** [2] 114:3 181:1

breaker [2] 194:9 200:22 **breakers** [5] 45:2 190:11 190:12 192:17 201:9

breaks [2] 6:6 67:16 **brief** [5] 25:4,7,10 84:24 86:18

briefly [3] 23:15 48:18 82:12

bring [8] 15:20 24:11 64:18 65:1 151:14 172:20 180:13 233:2

bringing [2] 67:4 196:19 **British** [1] 205:20

broad [6] 30:25 32:3 33:6,12,23 34:10

broader [2] 28:24 141:20

broken [1] 109:11 **Brook** [6] 226:9,11 228:14,22 234:23 235:1

brought [6] 35:1 54:23 59:24 81:23 95:17 126:3

Brown [1] 38:9 **Brunswick** [2] 79:9

192:3

bucks [1] 184:22 **budget** [4] 26:13 98:21 99:24 115:21

budgetary [7] 69:1 106:2 158:10 202:3,17 203:17,25

build [11] 9:10 17:20 23:6 35:23 56:5,10,10 69:17 141:6 159:1 161:20

build-up [1] 137:4 **building** [12] 13:21 15:13 23:21 56:22 77:14 116:23 131:6,15 137:21 183:3 184:25 205:17

builds [1] 65:17 **built** [10] 26:16 68:11 79:5 99:23 137:2 147:2 147:2 157:22 172:23 234:7

bulk [8] 29:14 60:22 80:5 81:12 116:25 175:7 184:22 194:10

bullet [1] 194:23 **burn** [1] 153:4

burned [4] 151:20 181:9 182:9,10

burners [2] 38:17 41:15 **burning** [1] 232:7

burnt [1] 234:9 **business** [14] 18:22,25 19:4 20:3 23:17 31:3 39:23 52:3 72:21 143:12 176:10 226:20 227:3

238:21 **businesses** [2] 19:1,8 **buy** [2] 12:7,9 **buying** [1] 153:22

-C-

C_[1] 187:8

cable [24] 3:13 59:22 64:2 66:5,9,11,14,17,17 66:19 67:10,16,18,22,24 78:7 106:3 120:15 175:25 176:4,9,10,12,13

cables [5] 53:13 63:24 66:3,20 121:9

calculate [2] 30:23 237:9 **calculation** [1] 151:6 **calculations** [2] 217:12

calculator [1] 237:1 **Calgary** [1] 138:24

237:2

Camp [1] 134:13 Canada [14] 63:23 108:13 127:23 128:3 132:2,3 133:12 135:1 143:20 144:1 148:22 185:24 186:1 187:2 Canada's [2] 219:4,5 Canadian [3] 54:13 80:8 207:17

Canal [1] 174:9 candid [1] 229:21 capabilities [2] 54:23 138:11

capability [9] 31:16 43:15 54:18 63:19 67:5 76:4 78:4 79:14 190:8

capable [1] 129:24 **capacity** [27] 26:9 29:12 31:15 34:3 38:21 43:10 43:13,18 44:4,7,12,15 48:22 49:10 54:18 180:18 180:19 183:8,12 184:2 213:13,22 232:21 233:11 233:17 234:1 238:4

capital [36] 21:11,12 26:13 30:15 31:7,8 47:13 53:7,12,17 57:8 68:13 68:18 69:7,20 70:7,15 70:24 71:4,20 72:3 97:14 105:1,7 107:4,23 109:8 112:3 113:5 122:10 156:9 156:10 184:24 185:3 212:15,16

capture [2] 109:24 148:12

captured [3] 27:1 65:7 109:16

carbon [20] 41:19 43:22 46:25 47:25 143:24 144:22,24 145:2,21 146:1 146:21,25 148:12 150:6 150:12,23 151:5 238:21 238:25 239:16

Carbonear [2] 137:9 176:1

card [1] 187:9 career [1] 162:23

careful [1] 48:3 **carefully** [1] 59:24

Carlo [4] 110:3,16 111:8 126:1

Carol [1] 102:16 carried [7] 106:25 121:1 125:4 130:21 131:18 134:24 136:24

carry [4] 124:23 132:19 147:4 196:17

carrying [3] 121:6 131:4 200:9

case [38] 21:11 34:3,19 34:23 35:8,10 45:9 46:19 46:24 48:7 68:10 75:7 90:13 91:10 110:9 115:25 116:16,18 124:10,10 128:23 151:22 157:25 163:15 165:18 218:15 231:18 232:5 233:22

234:8,10,11,22,25 235:4 235:13,19 237:15

cases [2] 19:4 175:6 **cash** [2] 11:18 12:1 **categories** [2] 33:24

category [2] 123:13 139:20

71:14

Caterpillar [1] 128:5 caused [1] 164:1

CDM [4] 36:14 47:7 228:2,12

CE-31 [1] 78:24 **Cement** [1] 117:1 **centre** [1] 172:9

CEO[3] 1:6 8:2 51:9

certain [9] 94:22 100:23 100:24 101:13 102:23 188:20,21 208:21 218:22

certainly [23] 6:15 14:6 19:2 21:19,24 25:14 58:2 66:24 74:15,18 80:1 87:3 99:15,16 102:8 109:25 119:15 121:16 158:22 188:17,23 205:8 217:9

certainty [**5**] 37:23 53:14 112:12 120:4 126:21

CERTIFICATE [1] 242:1

certified [1] 80:2 **certify** [1] 242:2

cetera [5] 117:2 119:10 184:20 226:7 228:13

Chair [6] 6:25 9:3 62:7 83:5 151:4 221:8

Chairman [56] 1:2 7:23 23:4 61:2,8,12,18,22 62:1,4 83:6,10,12,19 84:14,17,20 85:24 86:3 86:6,18 110:15 111:6,20 111:25 112:16 129:16,17 129:23 130:2 145:18 146:13 150:2,11,18,24 186:20 187:6,17,21 188:12 195:14,19 196:1 196:7,12,16 221:10 238:14,18 239:6,11,24 240:12,20 241:6

challenge [1] 188:5 **challenges** [3] 130:16 187:24 207:24

challenging [1] 206:6 **chance** [3] 163:20,22 164:9

change [5] 41:3 79:12 151:5 154:9 194:25

changed [4] 15:5 177:13 190:13 208:2

changeover [1] 85:23 **changes** [8] 8:21 106:10 106:17 208:5 224:6 225:4

225:6 227:10 **characteristics** [11] 57:10,11 58:2 59:11 60:13 79:12 99:22 119:22 194:25 202:15 203:15 **characterization** [1] 116:5

charge [1] 238:25 **chart** [1] 180:24

chat [1] 224:12 **cheaper** [3] 11:25 152:23

231:<u>2</u>5 **checks** [1] 49:24

cheque [1] 186:14 **Cheryl** [2] 5:8,13

choose [2] 111:17 172:15 **chosen** [1] 183:14

Churchill [23] 8:4 17:7 17:7,10 19:3 24:2,6,8 49:4 54:17 58:24 59:1,4 59:5 79:16 85:11,14 132:15 195:2,3,6,6 212:20

circle [1] 126:13 **circuit** [6] 45:2 190:11 190:12 192:17 194:8 200:22

circulation [1] 8:23 circumstance [1] 173:3 cited [1] 205:15

citizens [1] 205:3 civil [4] 133:6 202:6,10 203:4

clarity [8] 48:11 102:18 127:10 128:17 144:10 145:12 161:23 203:15

class [34] 53:6 70:3,4 97:5,6,15 102:3,3,22,22 115:18,20 118:1,2,22 119:2,16 120:5 121:22 122:2,15,17,20 124:14 125:5 136:9 140:6,22 159:17 160:18 163:14 206:22 207:3 222:22

classes [3] 115:24 118:14 120:11

classification [2] 123:7 123:12

classify [1] 139:22 **clay** [1] 209:7

clean [3] 12:21 13:6 180:8

clear [7] 20:2 32:14 51:12 55:14 143:25 144:7 148:22

clearance [1] 53:1 **clearer** [1] 48:15

clearing [2] 53:24 161:21 **clearly** [5] 9:16 64:19 132:22 133:19 134:10

climatological [1]

close [3] 63:9 93:23 210:15

closed [1] 93:19 **closely** [1] 116:6 **closeout** [1] 70:17

closer [3] 48:16 141:16 142:1

closest [1] 84:25 closing [1] 7:12 coal [5] 144:3 147:25

148:3,14,23 **coast** [2] 64:5 65:11

codes [2] 132:10,19 **coffer** [1] 15:22

coin [2] 21:3 22:1 **cold** [2] 92:4 129:3

colleague [1] 96:9

collect [1] 140:2 **collected** [1] 157:21

collecting [1] 100:18 collectively [1] 6:9

Columbia [1] 205:20

combination [3] 35:19 38:2 228:6

combine [1] 38:19 **combined** [7] 34:20 113:18,21 117:7 129:7 144:14 217:3

combustion [4] 34:20 38:21 44:6 214:22

comfort [5] 126:14 127:18 209:4,4 210:20

comfortable [1] 121:23 **coming** [14] 27:22 44:2 89:11 104:16 136:20 176:15 193:2,8 204:14 207:9 229:24 231:20 234:2 239:22

commenced [1] 94:20 commensurate [1] 122:14

comment [16] 5:16 14:10 119:10 120:8 148:19 156:18 160:16 174:21 196:22 200:6 203:22 220:25 221:3,19,23 226:13

commentary [13] 205:2 205:12,14,14,16,19 211:4 211:11 212:9,14 215:11 216:21 219:3

commentator [1] 216:24

commentators [1] 205:1

commented [1] 199:6 **comments** [7] 5:19 9:7 22:15 24:16 25:10 197:2 229:22

Commercial [1] 54:1 commission [6] 38:13 80:3 85:2 108:13 205:15 232:8

commissioned [1] 236:14

Commissioner [4] 1:9 1:10 6:24 195:24

Commissioners [10] 3:24 5:23 7:24 9:3 23:5 84:7,20 85:24 86:7 242:5 commissioning [2] 44:8 103:17 **commitment** [5] 81:21 107:13 148:12 186:2

229:16 **commitments** [2] 28:15

41:10 **committee** [1] 51:7 **commodity** [2] 21:23

common [2] 167:2 173:7 **commonly** [2] 64:7 66:24

communicate [1] 223:16

131:25

communities [1] 153:8 **commutated** [1] 59:21 **compact** [1] 58:22

companies [1] 127:23 **company** [3] 19:21 39:23 158:2

compare [9] 11:23 30:23 35:13 45:20 46:5 116:8 155:6 201:2 208:7

compared [5] 2:4 46:20 86:24 89:20 192:6

comparing [1] 89:23 **comparison** [4] 143:23 156:17 163:2 204:10

compete [1] 153:21 **competencies** [2] 54:15

54:22 **competency** [1] 63:19 **competent** [2] 57:13 209:6

competition [1] 60:21 **competitive** [2] 134:14 183:10

complacent [1] 210:21 **complete** [8] 71:13 97:19 105:25 108:8 122:25 134:24 144:10 197:16

completed [18] 17:13 27:5 36:25 37:6 50:18 65:21 79:21 103:23 120:14 147:6 154:17 184:12 185:8 190:22,24 191:5,23 224:17

completely [2] 111:4 133:13

completing [4] 69:21 72:2 190:21 194:16

completion [1] 117:17 **complex** [1] 18:4

complexity [3] 58:7 104:12 122:23

compliance [2] 54:3 74:12

complied [1] 74:5 **comply** [2] 148:15 169:11

component [4] 13:20 200:16 201:25 212:21

components [18] 31:13 45:23 48:12 53:11 59:9

63:1 71:3 77:18 78:11 103:19 114:3,23 115:8 116:4,6 157:3 198:17 201:17

compound [2] 40:12 218:3

comprehensive [7] 26:15 31:19 57:16 77:16 116:21 126:7 198:16

compromise [1] 81:11 conceivably [1] 171:16 concept [3] 112:3 142:6 211:1

Conception [1] 153:10 **concepts** [3] 87:5,17 155:3

concern [22] 82:3 144:15 153:8 176:21 180:15 186:18 205:11,23 206:1 207:9 211:4,5,16,19 212:8,13,24 216:21,23 217:4 219:4,15

concerned [5] 78:18 141:1 176:19 222:6,8

concerns [8] 13:2 135:24 140:16,17 153:11 204:25 205:6,8

conclude [1] 127:17 **concluded** [5] 77:12 82:13 83:16 103:13 205:16

concludes [3] 6:1 22:14 73:7

conclusion [5] 3:25 168:11 179:19 197:1 241:9

concrete [5] 127:15 172:2 202:8 203:9 209:21

concreting [1] 57:24 **condenser** [2] 190:8 201:25

condensers [7] 43:2 45:1 194:7 200:22 201:7 203:6 204:2

conditions [15] 57:12 57:15,25 60:8,9,9 136:6 136:15 165:6,7 166:13 167:18 192:19 208:21 209:10

conduct [1] 158:2 conductor [1] 137:2

conductors [3] 158:9 177:13 178:8

conduit [2] 66:5,13 **confidence** [15] 98:18 99:1,9,21 100:3,3,5,7 101:9 108:4 111:18 112:23 126:21 128:10 161:25

confident [8] 19:7,25 47:24 78:20 94:3 127:4 127:5 179:1

confidential [1] 68:15 **configuration** [3] 91:22 177:24 191:22

configurations [2]

35:23 166:6

confirm [4] 55:11 155:16 161:12 220:2

confirmed [2] 103:12 115:16

conjunction [1] 123:23 **connection** [5] 79:3 107:14 179:4,6 195:5

connects [1] 174:8 **consensus** [1] 115:6

consequences [1] 227:6 **conservation** [15] 36:5 36:8,18,21 37:2 47:9 228:12 236:7,8,15,17

237:12,15,23 238:5 **conservative** [6] 42:4 63:16 185:5 217:24,25 218:2

conserve [1] 36:12 **consider** [5] 29:15 72:25 107:11 178:25 212:17

considerable [8] 39:5 62:11 128:2 151:24 155:14,25 174:16 205:4

considerably [2] 120:3

consideration [10] 9:7 33:15 39:4 41:22 53:20 62:21 75:3,4,5 235:17

considerations [7] 33:17 39:15 52:8,9,16 68:17 126:22

considered [7] 10:1 32:16 36:23 59:24 67:25 118:21 156:8

considering [1] 74:23 consist [1] 38:15

consistent [6] 38:11 40:24 57:3 74:1,10 118:1

consistently [3] 19:16 220:23 221:21

constant [5] 40:5 217:13 217:13,20 219:20

constitutes [1] 161:24 **construct** [2] 106:6 156:7

constructability [1] 209:12

constructed [3] 12:18 37:24 67:2

constructible [1] 57:19 constructing [1] 71:9 construction [56] 16:6 17:22 18:3 20:19 21:2,9 21:14 38:7 39:18 44:18 44:21 49:1,5,14,16 50:13

17:22 18:3 20:19 21:2,9
21:14 38:7 39:18 44:18
44:21 49:1,5,14,16 50:13
52:10,13 54:12,20,24
56:4 57:7,9,19 58:8,11
61:1 63:15 71:7 75:22
77:22 94:25 95:21 100:19
116:25 117:2 127:24
130:9,11,14,15,24,25
131:7,11,21,22 134:16

137:25 138:9 139:3 140:1 156:10 161:19 221:8 **constructive**[1] 135:4

consult [1] 96:9 **consultant** [5] 3:2 68:15 110:6 138:23 207:3

consultant's [1] 87:13 consultants [3] 69:5,9

consultation [4] 53:18 53:20,25 229:23

consultations [1] 28:9 consulting [2] 86:9 110:6

consumables [1] 117:1 **consumer** [10] 2:14 3:22 4:8,23 8:11 26:24 83:25 86:1,10 240:18

consumers [1] 239:16 consumption [2] 211:12 216:16

contact [4] 27:1 28:13 121:11,12

contained [1] 58:25 contains [1] 41:9 contemplated [3] 183:1 193:19 208:3

contemplation [1] 77:19

content [3] 152:25 153:2 153:22

context [9] 14:2 107:18 128:4,12 139:5 141:20 157:19 160:16 236:20

continent [1] 13:5 **contingencies** [7] 29:16 71:25 87:9 101:13 109:11 189:18 192:21

contingency [18] 68:19 69:13 72:3 76:23 105:9 109:13,14,15,16,18,18 110:9 113:12,16,19,21 125:1 126:11

continual [2] 216:3,18 **continually** [1] 222:10 **continue** [17] 5:18 28:5 32:17 36:18 69:19 70:1 70:13 77:24 93:25 110:4 142:4,11,11,15,16 153:13 154:5

continued [6] 27:15 28:1 28:12 53:5 216:7 235:7

continues [2] 34:1 226:12

continuing [4] 123:19 212:7 226:20 227:2

continuous [2] 78:4 216:18

contract [3] 95:7,9,13 **contracting** [6] 52:14 53:8 55:18 60:20 94:8 94:19

contractor [3] 54:21 59:25 95:1

contractors [1] 95:4 contracts [1] 60:22 contribute [2] 134:16 **control** [9] 20:22 21:8 21:20,22 38:13 50:25 52:23 102:4 129:12

controls [4] 41:8 52:12 55:20 153:14

convene [1] 6:10 **convenient** [2] 113:25 129:15

conventional [12] 57:24 59:8,20 63:6,22 64:13 65:3 108:23 209:21 210:6 210:8,13

conversion [2] 44:24 201:7

convert[1] 238:24 **converted**[1] 154:25 **converter**[8] 44:20 59:21 64:23 78:9,10 194:7 195:9 200:25

converting [1] 154:2 **convertor** [1] 106:4 **conveying** [1] 120:4 **cooperation** [1] 7:16 **Coordinating** [1] 81:6 **copies** [1] 8:22

core [3] 54:22 63:19,19

coring [1] 130:22 **Corner** [6] 226:9,11 228:14,22 234:23,25

corporate [2] 5:8 23:16 **corporation** [4] 17:8 19:3 23:18 79:23

correct [26] 61:5 88:14 96:3 101:21 103:2 106:14 114:10 115:13 118:16 120:21 126:6 131:10 154:13 157:11 160:8 162:9 166:9,17 173:20 194:19 219:1 222:11,17 238:12 241:5 242:3

correlate [1] 92:17 correlated [1] 123:7 corridor [1] 7:10

corridor [1] 7:10 cost [155] 2:1 9:22 10:9 11:20 13:20 16:11 20:7 20:20,22 21:1,4,5,8,14 21:15,21 22:15 30:10,23 30:25 31:7,8 33:2,15 35:8.9.22 36:1 41:13.16 41:19 45:4,10,11,22 46:25 49:2,5,17 53:7,12 53:17 55:7,16 57:8 68:4 68:5,7,8,13,18 69:7,20 70:6,7,15,17,24 71:4,10 71:20 72:3 75:16 82:17 82:18 86:22 87:9,20,24 89:11 90:11 97:14.22 98:3,10 99:16 100:11,12 100:16,20 101:6,10,13 105:2,7,21 106:7 107:4 107:23 109:4,8,10,11 113:5 114:24 115:24 116:25 117:3 118:13 122:10,13 123:16 127:25 128:13 143:10,24 144:24 146:14,17 149:8,18 150:6 150:13,20,23 151:4,11

151:15 152:9 153:20 154:4 156:9 158:4,7,8,9 158:25 159:18,21 160:4 163:5,6 168:2 170:5,12 188:14 198:20 201:11 202:1,10,24 203:19 204:1 204:9 205:14,21,24 208:5 232:13 234:4 235:11 237:21,22 239:17 240:3

costed [6] 190:16 193:13 193:15,19 194:2,6

costing [5] 101:25 120:11 155:10 193:20 231:21

costs [27] 22:3 30:8,16 31:14 35:13 41:24 43:22 46:17 103:19 105:8 112:3 113:9,10,11,14,24 115:5 117:7 119:23 120:5 130:6 170:25 184:24 196:21 210:10 237:20 238:9

Council [2] 8:12 81:6 Councillor [1] 3:23 counsel [5] 5:7 7:19 84:1 84:5 86:1

country [3] 13:5 18:9

couple [6] 20:16 27:10 136:17 204:17 206:4 227:24

coupled [1] 63:9 **course** [26] 1:12 3:8,16 3:20 4:25 5:12 7:6 23:25 26:23 28:8 41:6 43:5 46:3 68:12 73:23 87:11 99:24 109:10 113:15 129:10 135:18 139:23 166:4 168:18 191:2

Cove [1] 153:9 cover [5] 6:4 24:18 179:9 179:10 197:25

203:14

covered [2] 23:7 138:4 **covering** [1] 215:6

covers [1] 24:15 **CPI** [2] 40:8 217:20

CPW [26] 25:3 30:12,12 39:9 41:3 45:6,8,18,23 46:4,14 47:1,5,11,14 87:6 104:21 105:3 143:23 150:16 151:5 180:25 181:5 201:13 232:9 233:11

CPWs [4] 47:19 228:5 229:2 230:24

cranes [2] 203:10 210:14 **create** [1] 71:20

created [2] 25:2 72:7 **creates** [4] 10:25 11:1,8

11:8 **credit** [3] 187:9 237:24 238:4

Creek [14] 38:9 182:24 182:25 183:4,8,9,19,24 184:2,6,11,15,16 185:7

criteria [21] 24:19 29:6 29:11,13,18,21 30:19,19 35:21 73:18,22 74:6,13

76:13 77:24 78:4 80:12 81:4 163:6 174:20,20 **critical** [3] 174:25 183:19 213:4

crosses [1] 67:13 **crossing** [15] 64:3,10 65:5,9,15,17,23 66:3 67:11 78:8 116:2 120:9 120:15,18 176:22

crossings [1] 3:14 Crown [1] 23:18 crude [2] 217:9 219:25 CSA [1] 74:5

cubed [4] 208:10,11,14 209:19

culminated [1] 111:14 **culmination** [2] 13:17 100:20

cumulative [13] 3:5 9:24 25:3 30:11 39:6 45:20 52:6 87:6 88:11 89:7,16 93:2 196:24

cumulatively [1] 236:25 **current** [13] 47:14 65:10 74:10,12 97:17 98:4 117:7 122:10 158:13 185:10,13,18 197:15 **currents** [1] 140:17

curtail [1] 92:10 **curve** [1] 124:22

customer [14] 75:8,18 87:16 92:12 149:2 169:16 171:4,16,21,24 214:16 227:1,8,18

customer's [1] 171:6 **customers** [13] 2:2 27:2 74:22 83:1 140:24 167:25 168:9 223:6,10 224:13 225:7,24 226:25

CV [1] 84:5 **cycle** [6] 34:20,20 38:19 38:21 44:6 144:14

-D-

D'Espoir [1] 75:23 **daily** [1] 4:23 **dam** [4] 48:24 92:16 135:16 205:19 **damage** [5] 66:9,17 67:22,24 177:17 **damaged** [2] 176:12,13 **dams** [7] 48:23 58:23 131:6 205:15,17 209:24 210:1

Daniel's [1] 168:22 Darlene [1] 1:7

data [12] 79:17 100:19 100:19 107:2 123:16 137:12 140:3 158:6 161:13 166:20 194:14 204:10

date [8] 36:14 80:16 96:18 104:15 145:7,12 146:4,6

dated [2] 185:12 242:9 days [3] 1:12 6:9 10:20 DC [2] 78:21 191:13 DC4 [1] 103:16 de-risk [2] 62:8 100:25 de-risked [1] 60:6 deal [2] 76:22 78:14

de-risked [1] 60:6 **deal** [2] 76:22 78:14 **dealing** [7] 89:24 131:2 208:15 209:5,15,20 210:11

deals [1] 138:8 debate [1] 42:5 decade [4] 27:16,17 38:18.24

decades [4] 18:1 21:6 63:13 212:22

December [1] 216:22 **decent** [2] 134:13 200:2 decide [2] 6:8 236:9 decision [63] 9:17 10:14 12:7 20:12,13,15 25:7 26:11 27:9,9 30:2,2,5 48:11.16 49:21.25 51:2 51:3,12,13,16,17,19,19 51:20,21 53:4 54:5 69:17 70:2,3,10,16 71:1 77:19 78:22 79:18,21 88:2 89:4 93:13,16 94:20,21,21 97:3.3 98:6.10.14.16 100:13 101:2,8,12,15 110:11 122:12 185:18 201:24 202:18,21

decisions [2] 50:14 59:17 decline [1] 216:5 declined [1] 27:13 decrease [2] 27:19 234:4

decreased [2] 211:14 214:25 **decreases** [1] 230:5

decreases [1] 230:5 dedicated [1] 66:4 deemed [2] 75:13,15 deep [2] 66:12 121:10

deep [2] 66:12 121:10 **deeper** [1] 67:22 **Deer** [1] 235:7

default [1] 186:9 **defer** [1] 195:21

deferring [1] 237:25 **deficit** [2] 26:9 183:13

define [4] 71:5,7 142:16 155:15

defined [7] 56:3 57:6 70:12,13 134:10 206:19 206:25

defining [2] 155:25 203:14

definition [35] 48:14 53:6 55:15 56:3,17,20 69:22 70:5 77:23 80:7 97:8,9,21 101:17 109:9 112:4,6 115:4,8 116:19 117:10,19 118:4,21 119:8 119:13,15 120:16 122:24 123:8 126:16,17 142:3 155:9 193:7 **definitiveness** [1] 220:5 **degree** [13] 117:10,16,19 118:20 119:12,15 120:16 122:6,16,24 124:4 126:15 131:22

degrees [1] 115:7 **deliver** [3] 8:9 22:12 42:21

deliverables [1] 105:18 delivered [1] 99:23 delivers [1] 26:3 delivery [2] 8:23 77:1 demand [28] 9:15 21:25 25:18,21 26:15,24 29:4 36:5,8,21 37:2 47:9 74:22 105:12 132:7 139:14 215:12,16,19 216:12 219:6 223:7 226:24 227:25 228:4 229:4,7 230:4

demands [4] 11:2 21:23 43:16 227:10

demarcation [1] 128:18 **demonstrate** [2] 50:1 64:19

demonstrated [1] 63:24 **Denis** [1] 7:20 **department** [1] 89:9 **depend** [4] 4:4 6:6 34:16

213:7 **dependence** [2] 43:20

dependency [1] 76:5 **dependent** [2] 37:20 53:23

depending [2] 40:14 122:23

deployed [1] 66:24 **depth** [5] 19:20 66:14 67:12,17,17

deputy [3] 24:8 85:10 96:12

described [5] 89:12 98:11 117:13 134:9 219:8 **describing** [1] 168:17 **description** [2] 24:21 25:4

descriptor [1] 94:10 design [33] 52:13 59:19 63:13 65:18 69:21 73:18 73:22 74:6 78:3,6 122:25 142:12 148:8 154:12,12 154:18,22 155:2,4,7 161:13 163:6 164:14 165:23,24 167:17 170:13 171:14 174:19 178:1 193:16 214:19 215:4

designed [5] 29:11 67:2 74:8 109:19 120:2

designer [1] 167:19 designers [1] 155:8 designing [1] 155:17 designs [3] 59:8 177:3

210:7 **detail** [9] 70:18 71:18

76:17 116:23 154:12 159:7,24 185:14 187:14

detailed [17] 9:6 68:8 69:10,15,21 70:7 103:22 116:19,21 119:8 121:5 157:25 158:3,4 202:13 203:8 225:14

details [2] 163:1 203:10 **determinants** [1] 123:15

determination [4] 87:20 89:6.7.21

determine [3] 71:15 90:20 200:4

determined [6] 79:10 102:13 123:12,20 139:2 194:24

determining [1] 86:20 **deterministic** [1] 76:14 **develop** [10] 33:1,8 34:22 58:20 68:7 71:4 107:1 130:2 138:25 158:4

developed [10] 18:18 24:24 30:21 32:18 34:4 68:20 80:6 90:11 116:21 208:17

developers [3] 28:13 127:22 128:3

developing [5] 25:24 68:4,24 199:3 204:9

development [10] 1:14 1:23 2:5,8 11:3 18:13 28:15,19 58:18 115:23

developments [4] 11:6 28:22 31:9 32:1

DG [16] 100:13 108:20 134:21,24 142:20 155:7 156:9,21,24 157:9,16 160:6 161:22 168:17 169:3 170:13

DG2 [58] 68:4,13 77:15
102:9 103:5,8,19,23,24
105:20,23 106:11 107:12
108:12,17,17 110:9 113:5
115:10,18 117:17,21,23
117:25 119:13 120:18,23
120:23 121:1 124:6 125:9
125:22 128:14 129:10
132:11 141:3 190:17
191:6 193:5,15 194:2,15
197:5 198:19 200:25
201:2,13,16 202:11 203:2
203:20,23 204:14 206:21
222:19 224:10 225:3
226:10

DG3 [23] 69:14 71:4 97:14,21 98:15 99:8 101:18,25 103:5,10 104:20 105:20 106:11 121:1 194:17 198:6,18 198:22 202:22 203:20 204:5 206:23 222:15

204:5 206:23 222:15 dice [1] 111:8 dictated [1] 5:2 diesel [1] 117:1 difference [14] 9:25 10:3 45:8 46:14 89:16 114:12 150:16,22 169:23 181:21 188:15 218:14 231:25 235:2

differences [1] 192:11 **different** [21] 58:8 116:10,11 132:9 133:13 165:5,16,17,25 166:6,7 166:12 174:18 178:10 191:16 207:21,24 211:5 220:8 235:5 241:3

differently [1] 178:3 difficult [6] 106:21 116:8 119:2 138:1 139:20 203:22

difficulty [2] 187:5 227:3

dig [1] 146:10 **dikes** [3] 58:23 209:24 210:2

dimensions [1] 202:9 dioxide [2] 41:11 146:25 direct [2] 5:13 27:1

directed [2] 1:22 8:11 directing [1] 2:15 direction [5] 8:18 38:11 48:2 60:5 179:7

directional [2] 64:8 179:6

directionally [2] 66:4 121:7

directions [1] 108:9 directly [4] 4:13 16:17 65:23 120:2

director [3] 5:7 24:5 85:13

disagreement [3] 116:13 162:5 199:24 disappear [3] 227:5

disappear [3] 227:5 228:5 229:1 disappeared [1] 228:1

disciplines [1] 104:8 discount [1] 31:7 Discoveries [1] 6:17 discuss [1] 178:22 discussed [1] 23:2 discussing [1] 180:3 discussion [4] 22:22

130:3,8 201:23 **discussions** [2] 185:23 223:18

displaced [1] 42:24 displayed [1] 119:18 dispose [1] 209:9

distance [1] 64:12 **distinction** [1] 180:18 **distribution** [3] 111:16

124:22 175:10 **diversion**[3] 58:16 210:10,12

divide [2] 150:19 165:22 divided [1] 8:6 documentation [1] 88:8

documents [4] 7:3,4 68:16 212:23

doesn't [6] 104:6 112:9 171:13 179:23 209:6 229:17

dollar [13] 45:7 46:7 88:17 92:20,21 152:9 188:15,24 200:16 205:21 219:20,23 240:4

dollars [41] 9:24 15:22 16:1 39:8 41:13,17,25 46:1,5,15,22,25 47:2,16 49:6,17 50:9,12 88:12 88:13 92:24 145:24 150:3 150:8 156:6 158:7 159:19 159:21 162:13 168:7 170:5 186:13,13 205:23 214:18,20 217:13,14 231:12 233:15 238:23

domestic [3] 220:21 221:19 222:21

dominating [1] 195:7 done [32] 9:18 42:11 50:22 52:2 58:14 60:12 70:11 72:19 77:19 88:10 93:8 96:21 104:20 112:15 127:22 135:25 137:13 138:13 140:18 142:11 151:13 157:23,25 161:18 176:23 184:10 191:11,22 202:22,22 203:23 232:22

Dorsey [1] 204:18 dots [1] 110:20 double [1] 183:14 doubt [1] 174:25 down [31] 33:7 34:18 47:6 62:15 65:10 77:24 86:17 109:11 113:13,24 121:9 123:2,5 147:19 148:9 159:11,24 162:11 162:14,15 169:14 175:3 178:14,15 193:8 214:25 215:12 216:11 231:11 232:10 234:2

downed [1] 175:9 downside [2] 240:22,24 downtown [1] 140:8 Dramatic [1] 174:22 dramatically [1] 45:10 draw [2] 230:24 232:3 drawings [2] 155:20 203:8 drill [1] 113:24

drilled [3] 66:5,13 121:7 **drilling** [5] 60:5 64:8,13 66:11 130:22

driven [8] 15:8 21:23 32:6 42:18 43:7,10,24 57:9

driver [1] 183:7 **driver's** [1] 13:15 **drivers** [4] 26:19 132:9 139:3 207:15

drives [1] 140:2 driving [1] 22:17 drop [2] 143:9 212:4 dropped [2] 66:22 233:23 drops [1] 216:12 dry [1] 57:25 duration [1] 226:12 during [14] 6:6 27:13,15 27:25 30:3 40:11 99:19 110:11 138:14 183:18 201:23 216:6,9 218:4 Dwanda [1] 1:8

-E-

early [22] 10:20 22:7 55:23 56:1,7,15,21,24 57:1 58:14 60:12,19,22 115:23 132:5,11 134:21 135:19 138:19 142:5 150:7 185:8

east [3] 64:5 153:8 209:25 eastern [2] 43:3 81:12 econometric [2] 26:15 26:20

economic [12] 10:12,22 23:22 24:7 27:24 48:15 82:18 85:3 149:17 203:24 213:12 234:4

economically [2] 33:8 92:6

economics [1] 16:5 **economy** [2] 13:11 144:10

Ed [4] 8:1 23:6,7 39:3 **edge** [1] 141:14

edges [1] 143:2 **editing** [1] 8:21

educational [2] 133:2

effect [9] 37:2 46:23 107:25 108:1 111:14 153:18 179:11 188:13 240:18

effective [2] 32:24 154:4 **effectively** [5] 19:9 36:12 53:25 78:21 140:14

efficiency [4] 36:19 60:10 63:16 240:3

efficient [1] 149:13

effort [13] 56:15 62:9 69:10,25 71:17,19 96:19 96:20 100:22 104:2 116:10 123:21 155:15

efforts [3] 5:5 53:5 198:22

eight [1] 205:22

either [8] 8:11 21:9 26:11 48:2 67:15 107:7 179:7 218:11

electric [7] 3:12 27:6 28:4 79:25 185:1 231:24 232:14

electrical [7] 13:7 34:1 133:9 203:10 207:17 212:18,21

electricity [11] 25:18 27:14 32:10 36:9 79:22 130:7 147:20 211:8 215:12,14 216:16 electrodes [1] 201:1 electromechanical [1] 203:5

electronic [1] 6:13 **electrostatic** [2] 38:15 41:10

element [3] 17:11 105:3 204:1

elements [10] 37:23 43:8 49:18,23 109:20,24 130:10 137:24 158:24 159:7

eliminated [1] 60:2 **eliminates** [2] 43:19 59:16

elimination [2] 59:18 154:2

elsewhere [4] 28:20 44:24 63:4 64:1

email [1] 5:17 embed [2] 222:20 226:10 embedded [2] 25:22 238:7

embracing [1] 211:1 emergencies [1] 29:17 emergency [1] 7:11 emission [3] 144:6 147:12 153:14

emissions [13] 13:1,3 38:16,17 41:12,14,18,20 43:22 144:9,13 153:6 154:5

emphasis [1] 123:23 **employed** [1] 98:9 **enable** [1] 30:5 **enables** [1] 77:1

enabling [1] 82:23

end [21] 24:16 37:22 42:1 42:11 55:6 56:16 62:25 101:22 104:6 110:22 141:20 142:7 156:14 157:8 160:11,24 162:4 206:10,11,21 211:2

energy [43] 8:2 13:6 28:17 29:12 31:15 32:8 34:7 36:18 38:12 40:20 40:20 41:9 43:8,11,15 43:21 45:12 49:8 77:3 80:3 81:22 85:4,12,14 86:23 153:18 180:8,18 180:22 183:5,13,17 219:5 219:6,6 220:23 221:21 223:7 229:16 232:14 233:24,25 238:10

enforce [1] 80:4 **enforces** [1] 80:6 **engage** [1] 94:24 **engaged** [9] 96:6,7 110:6 128:5 136:9 138:23 158:2

206:16 207:2

engagement [5] 129:2 155:12 203:13 204:16,23 engaging [2] 81:13,14 engineer [2] 135:22,23 engineered [1] 37:15 engineering [32] 3:13 51:18 52:12 53:5 54:20 56:19 63:14 69:10,15,21 70:11 86:9 94:8,17,18 94:24 95:3,21 96:20 100:18 103:22 105:24 112:21 121:4,5 136:14 138:14 139:16 142:2 154:21 158:16 207:5

engineers [2] 98:3 107:1 **enhance** [2] 138:15 241:1

enhancements [2] 75:12 75:13

enhances [2] 76:2 82:21 **ensure** [11] 25:20 32:24 37:15 73:24 81:9 89:22 90:9 94:4 168:6 189:21 206:15

enter [1] 135:5 entertain [1] 85:25 entire [1] 204:4

environment [3] 13:22 164:4 203:24

environmental [13] 19:13 33:16 37:16 41:8 52:15,19 53:22,23 99:17 130:6 143:10 184:10,13

environments [1] 65:20 **EPCM** [2] 59:25 207:3 **equal** [3] 123:9 124:16

124:22 **equally** [2] 111:9 166:20 **equation** [1] 186:22 **equipment** [12] 57:24

63:17,17 68:22 69:2 105:18 127:24,24 159:5 189:15 198:4 210:13 **equity** [1] 109:1

equivalent [3] 182:19 186:4,6

erect [2] 159:2,2 erection [1] 159:9 ERO [1] 80:2

error[3] 70:14 221:25

errors [1] 222:11 escalated [1] 40:7 escalating [2] 40:8,18 escalation [17] 31:6 40:6 40:8,11,16 41:2 69:7,12 72:4 87:9 105:9 109:12 113:12,17,19,22 185:13

escapes [1] 208:23 essence [1] 186:7 essential [1] 53:20 essentially [8] 8:6 11:12 12:25 15:6 19:23 21:21 220:13 234:6

establish [4] 80:4 98:20 172:7,13

established [11] 25:17 30:19 31:22 36:16 45:19 80:20 98:13 115:5 135:20 156:21 206:15

establishes [2] 79:23 80:14 **establishing** [3] 100:16

156:24 157:16 establishment [2] 142:8 144:5

estimate [147] 47:14 53:7 53:12,17 55:17 68:4,5,7 68:8,11,13,19,21,25 69:4 69:7,8,17,20,24 70:3,4,7 70:10,15,25,25 71:4,15 71:20,23 72:1,1,3,6,6 97:6,6,11,14 98:1,16 100:21 102:3,4,4,5,6,8 102:12,19,22,23 103:8 103:10,14 104:13 105:2 109:4,8,18,20,21,22 112:5,9,10,13,24 113:7 113:19,21 114:24 115:24 116:20,23 117:8 118:1,2 119:9.16 120:5.23 121:22 122:2,14,15,17,21 123:6 123:7,11,14,14,21,22,22 124:9,10,14 125:5,6,23 126:9,11 127:2,3,7,9 128:11,14,17 129:5,9,12 140:23 156:6,9,13,21,24 157:3,5,10,17,20 158:4 158:12,12,25 159:10,17 159:18 160:23 161:24 185:11 201:11,16 202:4 202:11.19.24 203:2 204:5 204:9 205:21 208:5

estimate-by-estimate
[1] 124:2

estimated [2] 15:20 217:3

estimates [19] 31:8 45:5 68:9 69:12 70:6 87:9 89:11 97:22 98:11 105:8 105:21 109:10 113:5 122:10 124:6 141:4 156:11 200:25 201:5

estimating [3] 118:14 123:17 141:23

estimation [3] 205:24 222:20,21

estimator [1] 123:18 **estimators** [1] 107:1 **et** [5] 117:2 119:9 184:

et [5] 117:2 119:9 184:20 226:7 228:12

Europe [1] 64:1 evaluate [2] 71:24 90:21 evaluated [5] 76:13,16 81:23 111:14 123:22

evaluates [1] 78:25 evaluation [6] 31:21 72:15 91:19 95:5 107:24 139:1

evaluations [1] 51:24 evening [1] 6:10 event [22] 7:10 13:17 74:20 75:2 76:8,21 152:1 152:4 164:5 165:9,10 168:14 170:3 171:10,21 172:21 173:3,9 178:1

215:2 222:15 240:19 **events** [6] 47:23 111:13

-F-

February 13, 2012 111:15 164:1 177:1 215:7 **eventually** [1] 92:16 everybody [4] 1:3,10 61:23 181:2 evidenced [1] 115:25 **evident** [1] 93:10 **evolution** [3] 51:1 55:24 207:25 evolve [1] 109:9 **evolving** [1] 112:3 exact [4] 90:20 96:10 145:7 186:7 **exactly** [4] 6:16 77:21 208:19 219:17 examination [1] 2:6 **example** [14] 34:14 53:12 58:24 64:23 104:12 117:1 120:10 127:15 133:11.24 174:22 188:2 208:8 227:25 **examples** [1] 189:24 **excavation** [3] 60:22 128:8 209:14 excavations [1] 57:21 **excavator** [1] 128:1 **excellence** [1] 99:25 **except** [2] 6:5 217:20 excess [2] 57:22 173:17 **exchange** [1] 105:12 **excluded** [3] 64:24 188:3 188:8 **excluding** [1] 219:25 Excuse [2] 114:9 150:3 **execute** [1] 20:3 **executed** [1] 57:4 execution [20] 25:9 52:10,13 54:7,8,13,17 55:5,14,16,20 59:13 60:18 62:24 70:12 85:7 85:18 102:5 161:19 211:1 executive [1] 51:6 **exercise** [1] 84:21 **exhibit** [9] 68:16 78:24 114:1,13,17 122:9 178:20 181:20.25 **exhibits** [2] 219:22 220:4 exist [1] 229:17 **existing** [12] 29:10,18 37:25 38:14 64:15 79:16 119:8 167:1 170:13 190:12 213:20 226:19 exists [3] 116:19 144:18 147:24 **exit** [1] 7:12 **exits** [1] 7:7 **expand** [3] 22:23 26:6 98:25 **expansion** [17] 25:14 30:8,10,21 33:2,9,20 35:8,9 37:9 39:7 41:15

43:23,24 46:11 90:21

84:10 128:18 197:20

expect [9] 4:2 8:21 57:17

212:17

199:8 223:16 233:24 expectation [1] 32:14 expected [11] 27:7 28:4 40:10 80:19 148:9 187:14 191:4 216:3,14,18 233:21 **expecting** [1] 203:19 **expended** [5] 11:21 71:19 96:19 123:21 155:15 expenditure [3] 32:24 45:25 47:13 expenditures [7] 11:21 20:22 50:5,7 56:24 57:5 181:20 **expense** [3] 39:5 182:3,6 **expensive** [5] 12:9 151:19 152:24 171:1 232:3 **experience** [9] 54:11,14 65:18,23 66:7 74:2 133:16 136:11 167:1 **experienced** [3] 54:9,19 155:13 expert [2] 3:2 69:5 **expertise** [6] 3:9 17:19 18:18 54:25 72:12 84:9 **explain** [7] 103:23 109:13 124:1 149:3 158:20 163:18 178:3 **explained** [1] 90:3 **explore** [3] 45:21 46:10 65:15 **export** [1] 28:23 **exposure** [7] 43:17,22 46:16 57:17 213:17 214:1 214:24 **exposures** [1] 215:8 **expressed** [5] 205:7,11 211:4 212:13 216:21 **expresses** [1] 219:3 **extend** [1] 40:23 extended [2] 78:12 181:4 extends [2] 49:10 158:14 **extension** [2] 41:23 64:14 **extensive** [12] 9:19 22:24 58:5,23 65:10,18 100:21 112:19 120:13 133:15 161:18 191:21 extensively [4] 64:1 116:3 126:19 207:6 **extent** [3] 22:9 42:18 187:1 **external** [5] 52:18,25 69:5,9 72:18 **extra** [5] 10:15 91:6 170:24 172:3 214:23 extrapolation [2] 217:2 217:5 **extreme** [4] 141:14 143:1 165:17,20 **extremely** [2] 72:16 136:13 **extremes** [4] 125:12,14 125:16 142:1

eyes [1] 129:3 faced [1] 197:13 **facilitate** [6] 98:18 99:2 99:10 100:20 102:17 159:9 facilities [19] 31:15 32:6 44:16 45:3 48:19,20 67:3 131:9 133:2 144:3,6,12 148:1,4,6,7,24 162:24 185:1 facility [48] 1:24 27:21 38:14,25 41:6,7,8,12,18 42:2,5,19,19 43:1 44:10 48:21 49:2,17 52:9 58:4 59:6 60:14 63:9.18 71:9 79:16 82:20 106:6 113:8 116:17,18 117:12 144:7 146:24 149:14 151:9.17 153:6.7 178:19 183:4 203:5,12 210:17 212:12 216:14 226:19,19 facing [2] 131:23 136:7 **fact** [17] 10:7 91:14,24 91:25 92:2 94:24 95:15 115:15 116:6 120:12 121:23 134:10 146:22 177:9 178:18 209:5 232:16 **factor** [6] 53:22 68:2 91:18 127:16 158:25 217:4 factors [18] 10:11 52:19 52:25 55:13 60:24 69:7 69:13 70:19 71:2,3,8,10 71:11,14 78:15 127:11 127:13 196:24 Faffs [1] 113:4 **fail** [6] 165:1,3 171:11,12 173:2 215:2 **fails**[1] 171:21 failure [13] 66:12 67:19 74:19,21 76:8,10 163:23 164:1 175:25 176:4 177:16 215:7 240:11 fair [4] 115:11 116:9 153:5 200:6 **fairly** [11] 45:10 47:23 92:23 110:8 128:5.13 143:25 148:21 174:21 202:13 203:2 **fairness** [1] 187:15 **faith** [1] 107:5 **fall** [4] 29:7 60:17 137:24 139:19 **fallen** [1] 111:2 **falling** [1] 156:9 **falls** [98] 1:24 2:7 9:10 9:21 11:24 12:22 14:16 14:24 17:7,11 19:3 20:17

20:23 21:10 25:4 28:17

37:9 39:19 42:18.19.23

43:25 45:12,16 46:3

47:12 48:18,21 49:2,4

49:11,15 57:8,11 58:9

58:10,19,24 59:4,5 63:5

77:1,3,5 79:14,16 80:24 82:16 86:21 88:5 93:15 94:2 96:13 108:16 109:5 113:7,20 114:4,24 115:9 116:1,16,18 117:11 119:11 122:11 124:6 128:19 130:16 131:16 155:24 158:14 163:6 178:16 179:3 180:6 183:1 184:17 189:10 195:2,3,6 195:6,10 197:14 200:14 200:18 205:3,13 208:7 208:13 210:3 212:11 213:5 226:7 231:11 241:1 242:4 **Falls'** [1] 119:22 Falls-Windsor [1] 216:10 **falter** [1] 164:16 **familiar** [9] 103:18 160:3,12,15 161:7,9 197:2 204:11 207:12 familiarity [1] 60:7 **families** [1] 155:18 **fantastic** [1] 210:5 **far** [11] 1:8 78:17 87:2 88:14 98:21 126:20 166:19 175:20 180:3 225:10,11 **fashion** [1] 189:22 fast [1] 6:8

fault [2] 190:9,14 **favourable** [4] 57:9,12 58:20 59:12

feasibility [6] 3:5 33:14 115:19 120:22 121:4 184:11

feasible [1] 33:8 **features** [3] 65:16 67:7 193:2

February [9] 1:1 4:13 4:18 5:20 95:10,11,11 242:6,10

fed [1] 90:8 federal [20] 14:13,14,18 14:21,23 46:23 47:24 80:2 108:21 147:13.18 147:24 185:19 186:3.6 186:12,15 240:21,24,25

feed [2] 222:4 232:8 feedback [3] 5:17 26:24 72:20

fellow [2] 141:7,8 **FERC** [1] 80:2 **few** [8] 8:21 9:4 10:15

18:8 73:15 84:12 184:7 207:7

fewer [1] 177:17 **Fichot** [1] 86:13 **field** [4] 56:18 120:13 157:25 211:6

figure [8] 92:24 118:6 118:12 170:6 188:24 195:3 199:18 207:14 **figures** [1] 184:18

file [2] 84:24 179:17

filed [8] 2:24 3:15 23:13 24:17 78:24 84:5 179:16 220:4

filing [1] 84:24 **fill** [2] 183:14 191:10 **final** [10] 4:24 5:1 70:17 72:2,8 95:8 100:13 104:7 104:11 188:13

finalized [1] 148:20 **finally** [3] 47:18 52:18 148:18

financial [8] 3:14 33:19 37:1 48:14 98:13 103:22 186:4,5

financing [4] 52:5 54:1 108:23,24

finding [8] 64:18 87:17 130:22 163:9 189:5 192:15 221:1,19

fire [2] 7:7 11:18 **fired** [6] 144:3,7 147:25 148:4,14,24

firm [5] 28:15 43:15 86:9 86:14 229:15

first [29] 8:1 9:12 10:17 15:6 16:21 27:10 33:13 33:14 36:7 38:4,19 49:23 50:4 52:3 57:8 68:7 75:9 99:3 132:6 139:7 140:5 143:10 156:8 158:23 163:18 191:10 200:16 201:14 216:1

first-of [1] 62:23 **fished** [1] 184:7 **fishery** [1] 27:24 **fishing** [3] 66:21 67:21

67:21 **fit** [2] 81:15 90:7

fitting [2] 119:12 169:7 **five** [13] 15:15,20,25 19:5 19:12 23:16 46:15 70:3 121:13 133:15 146:23 225:17,20

five-person [1] 83:17

fix [1] 176:6 **fixed** [1] 123:12 **flat** [1] 173:14

fleet [2] 117:2 127:24 Fleming [1] 7:20

flip [4] 20:10,24 229:9 231:7

flow [4] 53:19 59:1 63:11 179:7

flows [4] 131:9,18,19 183:18

fluctuation [1] 216:15 **focus** [9] 20:2,20 23:21 29:14 32:23 55:25 142:4 142:19 143:10

focused [3] 100:9 155:13 206:13

folks [1] 97:12 follow [4] 7:12 8:16 23:9 232:17

February 13, 2012 followed [5] 4:15 9:13 38:6 143:4 157:18 **following** [5] 3:21 100:15 142:16 174:17 205:2 **follows** [1] 219:4 **force** [3] 18:14 131:23 195:7 **forced** [5] 31:18 76:19 77:9 150:7 199:4 **forcing** [1] 151:16 **forecast** [69] 26:7,16,20 26:20,22 27:4,4,8 29:5 30:17 31:4,4,22 36:23 37:5 39:22 40:3.4.7.11 40:15,17,25 41:1 46:14 46:18,20 47:19 107:12 108:1,2 211:22 212:4 216:19,23,25 217:1,3,5 217:8 218:4,22,24 219:10 219:20 220:9,20 221:20 222:14,19,25,25 223:5 224:18 225:15 226:1,8 226:10,22,22,23,23 227:18 228:19,25 229:3 229:24 230:1.3 forecasted [5] 31:6 147:7 182:9 229:7 230:5 **forecaster** [1] 222:5 **forecasting** [11] 3:10 24:18 25:12 26:14 39:21 87:7 216:2 221:6 223:7 224:25 227:4 forecasts [10] 39:24 40:19,23,24 87:8 105:12 219:12,14,23 227:13 **foregoing** [1] 242:2 **foremost** [1] 33:15 forever [1] 12:10 **form** [9] 2:11 8:15 69:1 210:2 226:24 **formal** [2] 52:4 83:15 **format** [2] 7:3 24:16

70:6 123:24 132:8 136:12 **formed** [1] 117:8 **formula** [1] 220:9

forth [1] 205:5 **fortunate** [1] 13:8 **fortunately** [1] 15:3 **forum** [2] 5:17 205:8 forward [16] 27:20 28:3 48:10 50:15 51:8 60:15 77:22 81:23 87:23 89:5 98:19 129:11 147:3 188:6 211:23 236:22

forwards [1] 209:16 **fossil** [1] 45:25 **found** [6] 91:7 106:18 200:3,24 201:1,12 **foundation** [6] 25:12 128:24 156:1 159:3,4,25 **founded** [5] 42:14 63:10 156:25 158:18 207:5 **four** [23] 15:15,24 63:13 70:4 71:1,14 73:17

109:21 121:22 122:2,15

122:17,20 124:14 125:5 133:14 157:5,19 182:6 206:14,14 218:6 225:20 frame [4] 44:1 148:14 185:9 191:23 **frames** [1] 7:15 **framework** [3] 31:23 80:14 81:16 free [2] 12:25 235:16 French [11 1:5] fresh [1] 238:16 Friday [2] 4:18,25 **front** [9] 7:8 21:10 55:6 56:16 142:7 206:10,11

206:20 211:2 **front-end** [3] 100:9 102:11 112:20 **fuel** [49] 21:4,6,21 22:3

26:21 31:7 32:7 39:6,9 39:11,12,21,22,24 40:3 40:4,6,14,15 41:1 43:17 43:20,21 45:10,10,11,14 45:16,25 46:12,13,17 47:18 105:11 108:1 117:2 151:18,19 153:4,23 181:3 181:9,20 182:3,6,9 233:12 237:16,22

full [4] 17:9 79:20 126:7 194:16

fully [2] 7:15 99:21 **functions** [1] 31:2 55:3 62:8 65:4 73:4 74:2 **funding** [1] 52:6

funny [1] 137:7 Furthermore [1] 219:4 future [19] 9:15 12:21 13:24 14:4 23:22 26:5 27:21 28:3 32:4 137:5 147:21 219:6 220:23,24

-G-

gaining [1] 99:1

221:21,22 222:21 223:1

227:17

game [1] 55:24 gap [5] 132:24 133:21 191:3,7,7 gas [11] 11:18 12:25 40:2 42:7 143:12,15 144:2,7 147:11 237:25 240:4 gases [2] 39:14 152:19 gate [40] 25:8 26:11 27:9 49:21 50:6,21 51:2,13 51:17,19,20,25 53:4 54:5 69:17 70:2,3,10,16 71:1 77:19 78:22 79:18,21 88:2 93:16,18 94:19,20

94:21 97:3 98:10,14,16 101:2 110:11 122:13 201:24 202:18,21 gates [2] 117:6 210:14

gateway [7] 49:22 50:24 94:6 98:8,9 99:19 129:11 **gather** [1] 161:13

gathering [1] 2:11 **gazetted** [1] 148:19 GD3[1] 115:20 gear [2] 66:22 67:21 gears [1] 154:9

general [8] 6:1 14:20 29:20 50:4 73:12 88:16 109:6 178:10

generally [8] 29:21 59:12 63:6 103:9,21 112:5 123:6 164:4

generated [3] 16:16 146:24 211:11

generating [20] 41:6 44:10 60:14 79:15 113:7 113:20 116:1.17.18 117:11 119:11 144:3 146:24 147:15,20 178:19 201:8 211:10 212:10,12

generation [79] 1:24 3:12 11:15,19 12:20 13:7 19:19 24:25 25:13,13,24 26:3,8 29:8,10,20 30:7,8 30:10,20 31:15 33:2 34:3 34:12,13,16 35:17,24 36:2,24 37:9,21 38:3 39:1,16 41:4 42:16 43:9 48:21 74:12 75:17 76:15 76:18,25 77:4,7 79:13 82:14,21 86:21 87:8 90:7 90:21 91:25 109:1 130:7 147:7 168:13 169:10 171:5,18,19,23 178:17 179:12 180:22 181:10 193:20 195:1,8 213:20 213:23 214:16,22 215:4 232:4 240:5,10,14

generational [1] 12:5 generations [2] 12:21 23:23

generator [4] 53:13 147:15 172:4 192:22

generators [3] 42:25 44:25 106:3

gentleman [7] 137:8 174:11 176:1 178:12 179:15 180:4 187:16

gentleman's [1] 179:21 **gentlemen** [3] 86:7 87:25 129:20

geography [1] 176:16 geotechnical [5] 57:12 59:25 130:20,25 135:15

GHG [4] 41:18,20 43:22 144:9

Gibbons [1] 6:18 **gift** [1] 12:17 gigawatt [12] 47:10,10 227:25 228:11 229:6 230:8,11 231:1,9,19 233:23 236:18

Gilbert [9] 8:3 9:5,14 22:23 108:20 141:19 180:17 215:21 226:18

Gilbert's [1] 218:7 given [8] 27:3 30:18 41:4 84:5 91:14,21 123:11

238:4 **giving** [1] 12:18 **glad** [1] 73:11 **Glenda** [1] 6:18 **global** [2] 22:2 63:12 globally [2] 21:23 65:21 **goal** [3] 97:20,21 101:18 goes [14] 18:11 26:1 70:22 122:18 123:2 143:9 159:4 168:15 171:13 178:14,15 205:23 212:12 225:23

gone [7] 84:21 92:16 101:2 172:22 202:16 203:24 210:23

good [29] 1:3 10:16 14:8 15:23 20:9 23:4 57:7,21 58:9 59:14 62:18,19,19 80:7 95:18 98:23 108:10 128:9,16 130:23 131:1 134:11 135:25 159:22,23 162:15 206:23 207:23 209:18

Goose [1] 210:16 Goudie [32] 24:6 85:2,5 145:4,5 217:7,8,21 218:1 218:12,19,25 219:16 220:12,17 221:4 231:16 232:2,15 233:9,20 234:17 234:21 235:3 236:11.24 237:5,14,19 238:3,11 241:4

governance [1] 52:5 **government** [29] 1:21 2:9 5:2 14:13,15 26:21 38:12 80:9,9 88:3,19 93:14 132:12 133:20 143:20 144:1.8 147:13 147:18,25 148:22 185:24 186:1,7,12,15 187:2,12 187:12

gradual [1] 229:4 **Graham** [1] 176:1 **Grand** [6] 65:25 66:25 67:1,3 216:10 226:7 **Granite** [1] 174:9

granted [1] 21:9 graph [5] 69:23 118:18 120:1,6 126:20

graphic [2] 118:13 119:18

great [6] 59:14 61:25 161:24 179:8 208:20 210:19

greater [7] 70:5 75:8,18 77:23 112:12 144:13 203:15

greatest [1] 138:7 green [2] 14:17,25 Greene [8] 5:7 114:11 114:19 187:23 230:9,13 230:15,19

greenhouse [8] 12:25 39:13 42:7 143:12,14 144:2 147:11 152:19 grid [7] 34:3 81:12 91:15

174:9 179:4 235:14,16 **ground** [2] 67:14 93:17 **groundwork** [1] 18:25 **group** [8] 25:1,23 33:23 34:24 51:5 95:6 155:2 155:13

groups [1] 133:23 grow [1] 198:22 grows [1] 213:14 **growth** [7] 27:5 40:13 47:16 57:18 82:15 215:14 218:3

guarantee [18] 14:18,21 14:23 46:23 47:24 107:14 107:25 108:14,15,22 185:19 186:3,9,12,16 188:7 240:22,25

guess [64] 6:5 8:19 47:21 62:5 65:6,12,16 68:3 76:17 80:18 87:25 103:7 106:9,24 107:3,4,14 111:21 117:9 119:5,24 120:8 123:25 125:8 127:1 127:4 128:21 140:17 141:5 142:19 146:14 149:1,16 151:6 152:17 153:19 156:15 158:23 159:16 160:3 162:2 169:18 175:24 177:20 179:14 180:12 184:6 187:24 188:5,14 198:4 200:5 201:14 202:23 206:24 212:2 215:15,16 217:20 219:9 225:2 227:23 229:6 238:24

Gull [8] 79:1,6,8,13 157:1,23 191:20 195:10 **guys** [5] 156:20 196:2

201:14,15 240:1

-H-

half [6] 145:24 208:13 210:11 218:5,6 219:13 **handle** [1] 223:7 **handled** [1] 42:10 **hands** [1] 129:25 hands-on[1] 60:7 **happening** [4] 13:18 215:18 228:18 231:13 **happenings** [1] 226:4 Happy [1] 210:15 **Harbour** [3] 27:22 168:22 216:15 **hard** [3] 6:7 8:22 97:1 **hardware** [1] 106:5 **Harrington** [46] 24:5 85:13 94:14,15,16 96:2 96:8,24,25 97:23,24

98:22 99:5 102:2 104:1

104:25 106:20 107:19

114:8 116:7 117:14,20

120:19 121:19 124:13

134:23 135:12.17 137:1

137:16,20 138:2 139:11

125:11,15,20 130:13

117:24 118:9,15,24

Index Page 9

February 13, 2012 141:12 142:22 154:20 207:16 209:2 **harsh** [1] 65:19 **HDCDC** [1] 3:12 HDD [1] 66:5 head [3] 11:13 63:9,11 heading [2] 182:5,6 health [1] 52:14 **heard** [5] 4:10 143:20 153:12 224:19 242:4 **hearing** [2] 196:15 242:3 heat [4] 27:6 28:5 31:14 237:9 **heating** [3] 28:5,7 183:19 heavier [2] 178:8,8 **heavily** [1] 37:20 **Hebron** [1] 15:17 **held** [1] 40:4 help [3] 95:17 208:24 239:12 **helpful** [7] 65:14 68:6 72:22 88:24 89:1 187:4 239:4 **helping** [1] 186:20 hereby [1] 242:2 **Hibernia** [2] 15:17 18:11 **high** [10] 32:14 37:22 46:12,13 47:23 92:4 122:22 126:9 173:10 201:9 **higher** [4] 21:10 142:25 167:19 175:14 highest [3] 22:11,12 Highway [1] 58:12 himself [1] 88:25 hired [1] 3:1 **historical** [7] 27:11 74:1 113:8,10 117:4 166:14 222:1

historically [1] 216:2 **history** [7] 13:15 15:6 59:4 177:1,4 191:12 223.15

hold [2] 217:12,13 holding [1] 217:20 **hole** [1] 64:12 holes [1] 121:7

Holvrood [39] 11:14 13:3 38:14,25 41:5,22 42:1,24 44:7,25 49:12 82:19 92:18 143:16 144:13 146:24 147:4,8 147:14 149:10,12 150:8 151:14,17 153:5,6,9,14 154:4,6 172:12 178:18 184:25 201:8 211:9,16

Holyrood's [1] 211:12 home [1] 86:17 hope [2] 1:17 2:3

212:10.20 237:7

hopeful [2] 179:1,2 hopefully [2] 87:21

215:23 horizon [1] 31:10 horizontal [6] 60:5 64:8 70:1 118:19 121:7,17

horizontally [1] 66:4 **horror** [1] 207:12

horsepower [1] 95:19 hour [5] 8:23 128:1

213:25 229:6 230:8 hourly [1] 127:25

hours [19] 42:23 47:10 47:11 48:23 140:15 213:9 213:16,17,25 214:5,24 227:25 228:11 230:11 231:1,9,19 233:23 236:18

house [2] 96:6 190:22 **housed** [1] 203:6 housekeeping [1] 6:3

Houston [1] 110:7 HTGS [1] 147:14

huge [1] 11:19

Humphries [67] 24:3 85:5 88:21.24 89:2.3 90:2,17,18 91:9,23 92:14 93:1,9,20 94:12 107:21 107:22 153:24,25 154:14 173:5,19,23 174:3,7,23 175:16,21 176:7,20 177:8 177:12 178:6,23 179:22 185:22 189:7,14 190:4 190:18,23 191:9 192:14 192:16 193:4,10,14,22 194:5,18 195:4 196:5

221:2,7 **hundred** [4] 54:16 107:2 108:25 233:18

197:8 198:7.25 199:13

199:19 200:7.19 201:18

211:20 212:25 214:6,11

hundreds [1] 50:12 hurry [1] 239:7

HVDC [14] 44:18 59:21 63:22 64:6 79:1,7,20 86:22 154:10 162:16 178:15 191:20 198:18 212:20

hydro [42] 3:2,11 12:12 12:12 17:17,23,24 19:3 24:4,10 25:16 26:14,19 26:22 28:21 29:9.9 35:19 38:2,7 42:19 44:14 58:3 85:8,19 87:14 115:16 120:2 161:10 176:18 183:4,9,21 185:1 191:1 199:6 204:17 211:8 231:24 232:14 234:6 236:13

Hydro's [3] 2:2 201:22 224:16

hydro-electric [2] 34:22 34:25

hydroelectric [3] 63:14 185:2 208:18

hydrology [4] 3:13 59:3 87:7 210:4 **hydropower** [1] 127:22 hypothetical [2] 149:1 172:4

-I-

i.e [2] 126:8 158:25 ice [11] 66:7,8 121:12 135:23 136:6,12 137:3 165:20 166:11 174:13,15

iceberg [6] 65:11 66:16 67:13,23 121:11 135:24

icebergs [1] 65:10 **Iceland** [2] 58:4 136:10 icing [2] 165:21 177:1 idea [3] 136:18 170:24 183:23

ideas [1] 138:4 **identical** [4] 141:6,6 192:10,15

identification [5] 24:20 24:20 29:7 50:8 135:19

identified [21] 3:7 9:13 9:16 29:3 38:8 41:23 43:12 62:16 73:15 121:21 132:6 133:17 135:2 142:5 143:3 191:2 194:9 197:11 197:20 200:20 236:12

identifies [1] 26:5 identify [11] 21:19 22:6 30:24 32:22 60:16 62:10 71:6 88:25 100:23 131:5 144:17

identifying [5] 132:5,22 133:18 189:8 227:16 **illustrate** [1] 120:25

illustration [2] 121:12 172:2

immediate [2] 86:12 229:15

immediately [2] 152:6 229:1

impact [16] 14:7 21:25 27:18,21 47:7 74:24 75:1 75:6,7 76:10 138:21 143:15 169:15 171:24 196:24 240:11

impacts [8] 26:23 27:24 60:1 192:9 227:16 232:21 233:11,17

impanel [1] 8:13 **implement** [2] 132:13 148:12

implemented [2] 82:8 148:18

implementing [2] 77:15 198:15

implication 61 149:8 180:12 186:10 211:15,18 215:17

implications [7] 80:23 101:4,6,7 139:10 198:20 231:15

import [2] 34:7 76:4 **importance** [1] 99:15 **important** [48] 7:6 23:17 25:6 27:10 28:11 30:12

31:24 33:5,11,16 35:15 36:4,10 37:19 38:10 40:10 41:5 45:13,20 46:10 49:22 50:16 53:8 53:10,14,21 55:6,12,23 59:17 62:21 64:16 67:7 72:10 74:25 75:3,4,25 78:18 81:8.25 140:2.13 148:17 168:1 196:20 212:17 235:16

imported [3] 32:7 39:9 45:12

importing [1] 32:8 **imports** [1] 28:24 **imposed** [1] 150:6 **imposition** [1] 42:7 impregnated [1] 63:23 **improve** [4] 69:19 70:9 75:21 149:24

improved [4] 19:10,11 19:13 70:5

improvement [2] 58:13

improves [1] 72:23 **improving** [2] 55:7 69:22

in-feed [1] 196:25 **in-service** [1] 45:15 Inc [1] 8:2

inclined [1] 195:15 include [16] 26:20 28:21 32:5 43:8 44:17 46:25 48:20 52:5,19 53:4,17 55:14 71:10 83:22 113:16

included [17] 16:4 39:14 40:19 41:15,19 42:9 45:4 48:19 59:22 68:21 79:3 79:8 101:14 120:24 163:1 163:2 188:8

includes [9] 24:1 26:18 31:2 37:12 49:3,13 52:2 54:10 113:18

including [5] 6:2 7:3 105:8 106:2 201:6

inclusive [1] 219:23 **incomplete** [1] 106:22 **inconsistent** [1] 163:11 **incorporate** [6] 77:5,17 78:3 105:17 137:5 202:18

incorporated [3] 36:22 78:15 210:25

incorporates [1] 198:17 increase [20] 28:1,6 47:1 53:5 56:17,20 74:14,16 150:8,10,13,15 151:15 175:5 203:19 216:3,13 216:18 233:18 235:18

increased [5] 98:17 99:1 99:9 190:14 232:24

increases [9] 50:5,15 112:6,10 115:4 190:9 217:17 233:14 234:11

increasing [4] 29:5 74:24 75:19 216:7

incremental [5] 15:16 15:18 16:1 30:15 170:12 incurred [1] 30:16 indeed [4] 87:18 88:5 132:3,16 independent [9] 3:2

51:4 55:9 69:5 87:13

108:10 110:10 163:8

206.16

indicate [8] 37:1 98:15 103:20 113:6 122:18 123:2 178:20 191:4

indicated [18] 26:7 79:10 82:13 102:2 110:12 126:17 152:5 156:5 184:5 184:21 191:17 198:14 199:17 200:24 206:6 218:13 220:21 230:22

indicates [4] 120:6 122:8 194:13 204:7

indicating [1] 160:22 indication [4] 108:9 144:8 197:17 222:5

indications [2] 13:23 107:7

indicator [1] 127:16 indices [1] 185:13 indigenous [1] 32:5 **individual** [4] 71:2 180:10 184:4 227:18

individuals [3] 4:10 136:10 139:14

industrial [22] 26:25 27:2,19 28:10,19 212:5 216:12.17 223:4.6.7.10 224:12,18 225:7,24 226:1 226:22,23,24 229:11 230:3

industry [19] 27:19 29:22 39:25 40:2 63:4 73:9 90:19 110:4 119:20 123:3,10 125:3 141:22 156:16 159:16 160:4 185:11 201:3 226:5

ineffective [1] 56:11 inflation [6] 217:4,15 218:11 219:23,25 220:14

influence [1] 56:8 **influenced** [2] 102:10 138:12

inform [1] 187:4 **information** [35] 2:11 2:12 4:14 5:20,22 7:4 31:11 40:21,22 68:25 70:21 84:6,8 97:2,13 98:1,5 103:21,24 104:3 104:4,16,17,22 107:10 107:17 116:24 123:1 132:12 135:2 157:20 161:17 200:3 225:19 226:25

informed [1] 101:12 infrastructure [3] 25:25 65:19 173:2

inherent [3] 33:18 39:16 70:14

initial [11] 25:1 32:20,25 33:4,6 37:13,18 38:18 50:7 70:24 91:11 **initiatives** [1] 36:15

Innu [3] 17:14,15 60:2 input [18] 2:16 70:24 72:14,24 79:17 90:8

98:12 109:4 127:2,3,11 127:12 128:16,20,23,24 128:25 194:14

inputs [21] 31:1,20 71:10 89:10,14 104:20 106:10 106:11 107:23 108:7 109:22 112:12,23 128:21 129:4,7 157:5,19,20 201:12 238:9

inquiries [2] 5:13 106:1 inside [2] 156:9 224:4 insight [4] 68:24 141:2

172:5 201:22 insights [2] 106:16 161:11

insignificant [1] 192:11 **install** [1] 38:12

installation [6] 44:20 65:19 78:6 140:1,13 197:25

installed [1] 38:20 instance [6] 91:3 138:15

140:4 158:7 161:16 172:2 instances [1] 188:1

instituted [1] 80:20 instrumentation [1] 133:9

insulators [1] 158:8 integral [1] 212:21

integrate [4] 91:17 92:6 190:6 193:8

integrated [2] 37:24 78:21

integration [29] 52:8 54:2 73:19 78:17,23,25 79:20 80:21,23 189:1,2 189:5.9.17 190:2.21 191:3,12,16,19,22,24 192:7,9 193:23 194:4,16 197:2,13

intended [2] 32:22 98:15 intends [2] 144:8 148:23

intense [1] 164:24

intensity [3] 144:13 149:14,14

intent [1] 141:25 **intention** [2] 79:19 194:15

inter-generational [1] 12:13

interconnected [33] 2:2 24:23 25:6 26:10.17 34:11,23 35:10,12,25 42:12 45:6 46:2,7,21 48:8 49:19 73:25 75:14 90:5,12 149:25 150:9 182:4.10 212:19 218:15 232:5,9,23 233:14 234:12 235:19

interconnection [7] 30:22 34:6,9,17 35:2,3 42:14

interconnections [2] 82:2,23

Interconnective [1] 89:17

interest [13] 13:9,19,22 14:1,5,9,10,14,19,22 65:7 105:12 226:8

interested [10] 4:6,9 73:1 99:11 145:25 186:5 186:17 198:4,19 236:6

interesting [1] 1:14 interests [1] 81:18 **interlocked** [1] 155:3 intermediate [1] 72:2 internal [2] 54:18 72:19 international [10] 3:3 39:23 54:13,19 119:17 122:15 163:13 167:5 169:8 191:2

International's [2] 87:14 115:16

interpretation [2] 169:20,23

interpreting [1] 187:25 interview [1] 201:24 introduce [4] 5:4 64:17

65:1 84:23 introduced [1] 6:11 introducing [1] 86:8 introduction [3] 64:21

86:18 144:2 **invest** [3] 175:4 214:19 240:9

invested [1] 12:2 investigate [1] 80:21 investigation [2] 112:15

120:24 investigations [6] 56:18

57:16 97:18 112:22 157:25 209:11

investment [3] 11:10 69:25 85:3

invite [1] 119:10 involved [6] 2:15 65:22 87:4 104:8 144:21 157:22

IPA [1] 55:10 **IPR** [1] 55:10

island [98] 2:2,5,8 11:6 11:11,20 20:25 22:1 24:22.23 25:5.6 26:9.17 28:21 34:1,5,13,19,22 67:8 73:25 74:10 75:14 75:18 76:6 77:4 78:20

35:1,12,17,25 38:9 42:12 42:22 43:4 44:19 45:3,6 46:8 47:5 48:9 49:9 65:9 79:1,6,8,13 82:15 86:22 86:24,25 88:13 89:17 90:6,12 91:14 151:16 157:1,23 165:5 168:9 171:18.19 172:10.14 173:17 175:25 178:17 184:19,23 185:7 189:10

189:20 191:13,20 192:9 195:10 198:18 212:18 213:11,13,19,22 214:22 215:13 218:15 231:23 232:24 233:14.22 234:8 234:12 235:4,12,19 240:5 241:3

Isle [20] 49:14 59:23 60:4 64:3,10 65:5 67:6,11 78:7 116:2 120:9.14.17 120:21 121:3.10 135:20 135:22 139:25 176:5

isolated [50] 2:4,7 11:11 11:20 20:25 21:11 22:1 24:22 29:19,25 33:25 34:18 35:4.8.11.17 37:7 38:1 39:4 43:4 45:8 46:1 46:16 83:2 86:25 88:6 88:13 90:5,12 91:4,13 91:15,24 93:15 143:6,11 149:18 151:15,22,23 182:20 184:18,23 212:18 233:22 234:8,10 235:4 235:12 241:3

isolation [1] 34:2 issue [23] 1:19 68:1 92:12 105:25 106:1 126:4 139:7 139:8,9 163:4,5 167:4 174:24 184:13 188:7 189:1 191:3 198:11 199:9

212:2 213:3 220:6 221:8

issued [3] 26:4 68:13 219:9

issues [20] 13:2 26:4 27:23 42:8 44:12 72:25 87:4,19 91:13 126:21,22 135:23 139:23 142:4 187:12 189:9,11,13 193:24 205:5

it'll [2] 60:18 67:15 item [2] 68:12,12

items [14] 6:2 24:18 53:8 68:21 73:17 104:14 106:2 126:9 193:15.18 194:1 194:10 197:11 200:20

itself [6] 65:17 67:7 119:23 202:2 204:2 227:5

-.J-

January [1] 3:15 **Japan** [1] 202:5 **Jason** [4] 24:7 85:9 96:12 99:14

Jim [1] 1:9 **job** [4] 16:13 106:24 135:25 138:21

John's [4] 96:21 172:11 242:6.9

Johnson [243] 2:13,16 2:18 83:7 86:4,5 89:19 90:14,23 91:20 92:11,19 93:4,12 94:5 95:24 96:4 96:22 97:16 98:7.24 99:7 100:2 101:16,23 102:20 103:3,15 104:19 105:4 106:8,15 107:8 108:11 109:2 110:18,19 111:1 112:2,25 114:15,22

115:14 116:12 117:18,22 118:5,11,17 119:4 120:7 121:15 122:3 125:7,13 125:17,25 126:12 127:14 129:14.24 130:1 134:18 135:8,14 136:23 137:6 137:18,22 139:18 140:21 142:18 143:5 144:19.25 145:9,20 146:7,11,16 147:9 148:2,25 149:7,15 149:21 151:3,21 152:7 152:12,16 153:16 154:8 154:16 155:5 156:4 157:13 158:19 159:13 160:2,9,21 161:6 162:1 162:10 163:3,25 164:6 164:13,19,23 165:2 166:2 166:10,18 167:3 168:3 168:16,21 169:2,6,17,22 170:2,10,16,21 171:25 172:17 173:15,21 174:1 174:5,10 175:13,18,23 176:14 177:5,10,19 178:11 179:13,24 181:6 181:11.16.24 182:12.16 182:22 183:16 184:3,14 185:16,25 187:10,19 188:10,16 189:12,23 190:15,20,25 192:12,25 193:6,12,17,25 194:12 194:20 195:12,17,22 196:9,18 197:21 198:10 199:10,15,22 200:12,23 202:20 203:18 204:6,19 204:24 207:8 211:3 212:1 214:4,9 215:10 216:20 217:18,23 218:8,17,21 219:2 220:1,19 221:17 222:13,18 223:2,24 224:9 224:21 225:1,9,18,25 227:19 228:8,20 229:8 230:6,12,17,21 231:5,22 232:11 233:1,5,16 234:14 234:19.24 235:20 236:1 236:5,16 237:3,8,17 238:1,6,13

join [1] 1:11 joined [1] 87:2 joining [2] 86:15 88:16 judgment [3] 156:15 217:19,24

Judy [2] 242:2,11 **June** [5] 2:9 3:1 98:5 104:22 126:6 **jurisdiction** [1] 132:14

jurisdictions [5] 13:16 18:8 80:8 81:14 82:4

-K-

Kapline [1] 63:10 Karahnjukar [1] 58:3 **Kean** [60] 24:7 85:10 96:11,12 99:13 100:6 101:20 102:1 103:1,6 105:22 106:13 115:12 119:14 126:5,25 127:20 138:6 139:21 155:11 156:23 157:15 158:21 159:15 160:7,14 161:2,8

162:8,21 163:21 164:3 164:11,17,21,25 165:13 166:8,16,23 167:14 168:5 168:19,25 169:4,13,19 169:25 170:8.14.19 171:9 172:6 201:19,20 203:1 203:21 204:15,21 206:2

keep [6] 11:13 32:17 58:17 114:20 196:8 239:13

keepers [1] 223:21

keeps [1] 12:17

key [21] 10:14 17:11 20:19 31:2 32:9 45:24 47:21 51:14 52:3 56:23 68:20 71:1 82:10 98:12 106:4 128:20 139:3,17 161:13 206:7,10

kicked [3] 145:15,19 146:1

kilogram [1] 158:7 **kilometre** [4] 159:19,22 162:19 173:1

kilometres [7] 48:25 49:12,13 162:16 165:4 166:5 210:12

kilovolt [1] 158:14 **kind** [4] 97:4 117:16 235:5,11

kinds [1] 227:10

King [1] 99:14

knew [1] 155:6

Knight [1] 86:9

knocks [1] 172:21

knowing [5] 139:9 186:5 186:17 198:5,19

knowledge [4] 68:23 123:18 131:1 193:1

known [4] 17:21 166:13 197:6 205:13

knows [2] 6:15 72:21

KPIs[1] 19:14

kv [3] 44:21 75:22 173:12

-L-

labour [22] 18:13 128:12 128:15,18 131:23,24 132:6.23 133:17 134:9 134:17,20 135:4,10 138:8 138:8,10,12,15,20 139:13 159:5

Labrador [53] 1:21 11:2 12:24 13:13 15:5 16:7 16:20 17:7 19:2,3 23:20 24:10 25:5,16 26:14 28:11,14,16,19,22 34:13 34:25 35:2 42:15,16 44:19 49:6,9 58:11 64:15 65:9,11 76:6 78:19 81:19 82:9,23 85:8,19 86:21 88:4 132:2 133:24,25 134:4 168:10 175:24 179:9,18 195:7 198:17 242:7.9

Labrador-Island [36] 1:25 9:11,21 11:24 12:23 14:16,24 17:18 20:18 42:20 49:7 74:8,15 76:24 77:6 78:5 82:16 96:14 108:16 109:5 113:4,14 113:22 114:5,25 115:9 122:11 124:7 135:18 136:4 183:2 184:17 189:10 198:1 199:5 200:14

Labradorians [4] 12:4 16:14,15 23:24

ladies [1] 129:19 lagged [1] 36:16 laid [3] 18:24 66:19 138:18

lake [2] 214:3 235:7 land [1] 141:7

landed [3] 92:22 95:5 125:1

landing [1] 129:4 large [14] 17:10,19,22 18:7,10,14,23 20:18 42:18 67:13 92:24 104:5 133:1 203:6

largely [2] 73:9 180:8 larger [2] 10:6 191:25

largest [2] 202:1 203:25 last [18] 7:5 12:16 13:23 14:2 27:16 83:4 85:12 99:6 131:15 170:25 182:2

99:6 131:15 170:25 182: 203:13 206:14 215:15 217:2 224:11,19 240:4 **late** [3] 49:1,16 58:15

latest [1] 104:22 latter [3] 38:23 44:11

181:22 **Lavalin** [12] 54:21 55:1 59:25 95:5,8,13,20,25

96:15,20 154:13 155:12 **lav** [1] 62:15

layout [2] 58:21 131:8

layouts [1] 202:13 **lead** [4] 25:23 53:8 54:5 238:7

leaders [1] 13:6 leadership [1] 51:6 leading [1] 53:4

leads [4] 7:9 34:9 105:5 179:14

leap[1] 5:20

learned [4] 65:20 139:2 207:21,22

learning [1] 67:4 least [17] 2:1 30:10 33:2 34:16 35:7,9,22 36:1 45:22 82:17,18 86:22 87:20,24 90:11 186:2 226:5

leave [1] 115:1 led [1] 194:3

left [9] 1:7 2:19 85:1,9 85:16 121:17,17 171:22 202:21

Legal [1] 5:7

legislation [3] 16:22 17:4 80:9

legislative [1] 80:14 **lend** [1] 119:23

lending [1] 119:24 **length** [3] 156:11 165:15 166:20

less [10] 112:11 149:13 171:24 173:4 188:20 211:9 215:1 222:7 226:11 236:22

lessons [4] 139:2 174:15 207:20,22

letter [1] 5:16 **letters** [1] 5:19

level [41] 37:22 50:1 56:20 69:22 70:5,8,9,14 74:4 82:6 98:2,17 99:1,9 99:20 100:7 102:4 105:24 108:3 110:13 111:18 115:19,21 116:22 123:8 126:14 127:18 129:12 141:23 144:7 159:6 167:24 168:13 173:9 190:10,14 202:23 213:3 213:24 214:14 215:5

levels [2] 77:23 161:25 leverage [1] 231:18 liberty [1] 84:24

life [4] 31:12 41:23 63:25 148:8

lifetime [3] 12:5,14,14 **light** [3] 1:18 72:17 87:22

lights [1] 32:17 likelihood [4] 101:10

141:3,4 143:14 likelihoods [1] 141:10 likely [4] 142:20 147:12 172:7,14

LIL [3] 20:23 21:10

limit [2] 144:6 177:16 limitations [3] 140:11 140:20 198:1

limited [5] 2:6 34:4 57:17 91:17,21

limits [2] 63:7 169:15 line [87] 1:25 27:22 44:19 44:23 49:10 59:20 64:6 68:12,12 71:8 73:18,21 74:6,11,19 75:12,20,22 75:24 78:3 82:19 104:14

75:24 78:3 82:19 104:14 113:13 121:17 137:11 154:11,19,22 155:7,19 155:20 156:7,12,22,25 157:1,24 158:1,13,14 159:20 161:20 162:17 163:14 165:4,16,22 166:4 166:21 167:21 168:13,15 168:17 170:4,6 171:7,10 171:11,13,15,21,22

172:22,22 173:1,2,16,22 174:6,8 176:15,17 177:3 177:14 178:13 192:22 195:1,2 213:4,7,14,18 214:15 215:2,4 240:11 lines [13] 23:17 49:4 160:5 167:1 175:1,4,10 175:11,17 189:20 192:20 193:21 198:3

link [71] 9:11.21 11:24 12:23 14:16,24 17:18 20:18 25:5 39:19 42:21 43:25 44:3,9 45:16 49:7 74:8,15 76:1,6,24 77:2,6 77:9,18 78:6,21 79:1,11 80:24.24 82:17 86:22 96:14 108:17 109:5 113:4 113:14,23 114:5,25 115:9 122:12 124:7 135:18 136:4 168:10 171:20 173:11 175:25 176:9 179:2,9,18,20 183:2 184:17 188:2 189:10,20 190:6 191:13,20 192:2 194:24 198:2,18 199:5 200:14 212:20 213:11

linked [3] 99:16 228:13 228:16

list [1] 71:2 listen [2] 207:23 210:24 listening [1] 61:13

load [59] 3:9 24:18 25:12 26:7,17,18,19,25 27:12 27:19 28:2,10 29:5 30:17 31:3,5,22 36:23 37:4 47:16 82:14 87:6 92:3 108:2,21 147:3 165:20 168:14 171:23 172:9 173:13 212:4,5 213:5,14 214:2 215:1,6 216:1 220:20 221:6 222:5,14 222:21,25 223:13,22,22 224:13 228:19,25,25 229:3,11 230:8,23 231:23

232:16 236:22 **loading** [15] 55:7 56:16 100:9 102:11 112:20 142:7 155:17 163:6 166:11 174:20 180:21 206:10,11,21 211:2

loadings [1] 166:1 loads [2] 223:23 224:7

loan [12] 14:18,21,23 46:23 47:24 107:13,25 185:19 186:3 188:7 240:21,25

local [2] 85:11 173:13 locally [1] 240:10 locate [1] 145:17 located [2] 44:24 59:7 location [2] 58:22 195:9 locations [4] 34:8 48:24

155:22 156:3 logistical [1] 84:21 LOLH [1] 213:24 long-term [1] 217:11 longer [2] 190:12 229:4

look [85] 9:12 11:11 15:14 16:15 17:17 19:1 20:16,17,24 21:7,21 23:15 25:14 27:11 29:8 30:20 31:24 33:5 37:8 39:6,10 40:10 42:12 43:23 46:11,19 47:22 48:1,4,18 52:1,11 53:11 55:13,22 56:25 57:10 58:3,18,21 59:11,18 63:5 65:7 67:6 68:6 71:16 72:17 74:25 75:11 76:17 80:18 92:2 108:7 114:25 130:16 133:4 135:21 139:4 140:14 141:2.21 151:9 155:17 159:6 161:1 165:14 166:12 174:18 178:3 180:23 183:8 191:12 204:4,13,22 208:6 209:25 213:5,8 214:13 218:2 228:1 229:14 238:16

looked [24] 21:12 32:3 63:1 65:12 74:14 76:24 94:1 132:4 136:7 155:22 156:18 167:16,21,22,23 19:19 201:25 202:6,7 207:10,13 214:17 227:24 230:3

looking [28] 27:20 28:3 47:3 61:9 71:12 73:2,3 75:5 78:11 80:19 114:6 114:20 122:4 128:22 158:24 162:23 166:4,5 179:1 183:11 189:8 191:14 192:5 196:21 200:11 224:4 225:12

looks [2] 34:10 225:20 loop [1] 93:23

lose [3] 177:17 231:9 240:18

loss [8] 168:10 176:10 179:8,10 189:20 228:10 229:6 230:11

lost [2] 214:2 230:25 **lots** [4] 132:1,16 133:7 175:6

low [22] 13:10,10,19,22 14:1,14 20:7 22:15 38:17 41:14 47:16,18 63:9 92:5 122:22 126:10 156:14 160:11,24 162:4 201:10 201:10

lower [22] 8:4 14:19,22 14:23 17:6 24:1,5,8 30:25 54:17 83:2 85:11 85:14 121:16 132:15 149:14 152:24 153:2,22 171:12 175:10 212:19

lowest [4] 9:22 10:9 116:22 159:6 LPTP [1] 134:1 LUNCH [1] 129:21

-M-

machine [6] 140:12 202:2,14 203:16,23 204:2 Madame [2] 83:7 187:22 magnitude [3] 50:5 151:7 206:9 mail [1] 5:17 main [6] 26:19 59:7 109:24 157:19 176:21 209:25 **maintain** [6] 20:2 44:15 53:9 60:23 99:24 213:23

maintains [1] 7:1 maintenance [4] 31:14 31:17 52:17 224:2

major [17] 1:16 49:19 53:3,11 58:13 60:17,19 68:2 69:2 105:18 106:2 109:22 112:13 117:3 175:17 184:5 210:17

majority [1] 79:24 makers [1] 49:25 makes [2] 112:1 175:3 manage [3] 22:5,21 102:5

management [18] 3:11 16:21,22 17:1,4,5 18:18 19:20 36:5,8,21 37:3 47:9 52:12 54:21 94:25 95:22 207:18

manager [7] 24:3,7,8 85:3,11 89:3 96:13

managing [1] 50:25 mandate [2] 188:1,7

manger [1] 85:6 Manitoba [8] 3:2 87:14 115:16 161:10 191:1 199:6 201:21 204:17

manufacturers [1] 68:22

March [3] 4:25 5:2,24 margin [1] 44:16 marginal [3] 231:20 240:2,3

marginally [1] 234:13 marine [5] 116:2 120:9 120:17 121:2 140:4

Maritime [8] 76:1,4 79:3 80:24 82:24 179:2 179:20 188:2

Maritimes [1] 76:7 **market** [5] 24:9 28:23 28:25 85:17 158:6

marketplace [1] 158:11 markets [1] 22:2 Martin [5] 8:1,8 9:1,2

mass_[1] 63:23

83:23

massive [3] 209:7,15,23 material [19] 23:7,9 41:3 57:21,22 64:22 70:21 158:5 208:9,10,12,14 209:17,18,19 218:14 220:3 225:4,6

materials [6] 57:20 69:16 90:16 98:14 188:23 209:13

math [1] 231:13 mathematical [1] 131:17

matter [7] 1:20 7:6,16 10:7 73:18 115:15 171:13 **matters** [4] 6:3,14 205:9

240:18

235:8

matures [4] 109:9 112:4
112:6,11
maturity [1] 110:13

Maureen [1] 5:7
maximize [1] 17:2
may [32] 4:7 5:13,16 6:14
6:22 8:11 24:13 46:18
58:1 64:22 67:21 107:12

6:22 8:11 24:13 46:18 58:1 64:22 67:21 107:12 108:2 114:12 121:24 127:7 128:7,18 133:17 175:1 189:15,17,25 192:19 196:23,24 198:3 198:22,22 205:21 219:24 223:19

May-June [1] 183:23 **MBA** [1] 85:10

McNiven [6] 5:9 6:11 233:3,7 235:24 236:3

mean [33] 12:12,13 93:17 93:24 101:6 109:13 110:16,16 112:5,9 116:8 116:9 149:3 151:11 159:14 163:19 166:3 168:23,24 177:21 186:21 188:13 195:20 208:6 222:4,24 227:5 228:21 229:21 236:20 239:7 240:1,22

meaning [1] 179:6 means [8] 49:8 110:17 111:4 112:10 130:8 169:10 228:22 242:8

meant [2] 93:21 228:21

measure [1] 100:4

measures [4] 19:17 36:19 41:16 138:22

mechanical [2] 133:8 203:11

mechanism [1] 67:19 meet [21] 9:22 10:13 11:2 25:20 26:9 28:18 29:1,3 29:11 30:17 32:4 35:21 37:16 43:15 74:4 82:14 122:1 132:14 167:11 207:20 231:23

meeting [1] 28:10 **mega** [6] 57:3,4 206:5 206:12 210:22,24

megawatt [7] 42:20 44:18 49:10 78:25 79:7 151:20 191:25

megawatts [7] 38:5,20 42:20 48:22 214:21,23 233:23

melts [1] 67:15 memory [1] 199:25 mend [1] 148:4

mention [3] 134:19 137:8 227:20

mentioned [13] 10:4 20:8 24:15 25:10 27:3 41:9 44:12 59:9 90:15 106:21 107:3 130:17 136:24

mercy [1] 22:2

messages [2] 143:24,25 met [3] 85:8 133:1 167:5 meteorological [3] 155:16 165:6 166:13 method [1] 227:11 methodology [4] 71:7

123:20 220:22 221:20 methods [5] 57:24 64:2

206:19 209:21 210:8 **metres** [7] 66:15,18 67:13 208:10,11,14

209:19

metric [1] 208:8
MHI [37] 3:3,8 4:1 24:17
25:11 41:1 55:10 72:9
73:7,15 77:11 115:25
120:10,21 121:20 136:1
143:13,13 148:21 152:21
154:11 156:5 160:10
162:3 167:6 191:17
196:23 197:22 199:23,24
200:6,24 204:7,10 218:9
220:21 221:1

MHI's [6] 72:12 118:7 146:21 147:10 172:19 221:19

mid [1] 185:9 **middle** [5] 27:16 46:20 119:2 125:9 126:23

midspan [1] 177:14 might [20] 88:16,24 96:9 96:18 106:17,18 107:5 107:20 127:5 129:6 138:3 141:19 146:18 160:12 162:20 172:3,12 178:3 186:24 220:4

Mike [8] 5:9 6:11,14 86:12 113:1 123:5 230:14 235:23

mile [1] 162:13 mill [2] 27:18 227:4 million [26] 41:13,17,25 46:24 47:2 50:9 113:9 113:18,21 152:8,15 156:6 162:12 170:5 182:21 186:13,15 200:15 208:10 208:11,14 209:19 214:17 231:12 233:15,19

millions [1] 50:11 mills [1] 216:10 mind [3] 37:22 58:4 144:1

minimal [5] 29:18 57:13 57:22 100:11 209:9

minimize [4] 21:17 22:10 62:19 76:9

minimizing [1] 142:17 minimum [2] 74:1 167:17

mining [1] 11:4 minor [1] 223:20

minus [9] 103:9,11 113:10 122:21,21 124:15 124:21 125:18 215:14

minutes [7] 61:15,17,19 61:21 84:3,12 210:17

mirror [1] 23:11 **missed** [1] 99:6

mitigate [16] 21:17,20 22:9 60:17,25 62:11,15 67:5 134:16 138:1 139:6 139:11,16,20 177:4 179:8

mitigated [5] 64:20 68:1 131:21 132:4 133:18

mitigates [1] 131:3 mitigating [1] 136:21 mitigation [1] 139:12

mix [2] 115:23 120:11 **mixed** [1] 175:11

mobilize [1] 95:14 **model** [22] 26:14,16 31:1 31:20 39:14 60:11 76:16 77:16,17 78:2,16 98:8,9 131:16,20 149:18 198:16 199:2 200:10 222:3,4,7

modelled [1] 78:19 modelling [6] 76:15 77:25 128:6 131:17 198:12 222:2

models [1] 222:10 **moderate** [4] 213:21 236:7,9 237:15

moderates [1] 213:25 modest [1] 36:15 moment [5] 90:24 107:7 115:2 181:2 229:10

moments [2] 9:4 73:16 **money** [7] 32:25 92:15 151:24 152:23 170:25 171:7 172:20

monitor [1] 136:18 monitoring [3] 137:3 166:25 205:2

Monte [5] 102:16 110:3 110:16 111:8 126:1

month[1] 224:20 monthly [1] 225:14 months [2] 131:15

Montreal [2] 174:13,15 **Moores** [1] 176:2

morning [27] 1:3,11 4:3 7:24 23:4 72:9 73:16 82:11 88:7 89:13 90:4 91:1 93:11 105:16 119:21 179:16 180:5,25 184:21 198:14 199:17 215:23 216:4 218:7 238:17 239:4 241:7

Moss [2] 242:2,11 **most** [14] 10:12 39:3 59:8 81:24 82:18 126:18

137:25 171:1 176:19 191:17 213:12 216:15 219:13 232:3

mostly [1] 57:23 **Mountains** [6] 136:5,6 136:13,22 165:19 176:22

mouthful [1] 207:19 **move** [20] 18:20 37:18

48:10 49:8 50:3,6,10,14 51:3 57:14 70:15 77:22 79:18 84:3 89:5 98:19 129:11 188:6 194:15 208:9

moved [2] 19:14 208:12 **moves** [1] 14:4 **moving** [6] 16:2 50:11 85:1 120:25 121:5 209:16

Mrs [1] 7:1

Ms [6] 6:19 61:6,10,16 61:20 230:13

multi [1] 192:1 multiple [1] 104:8 Muskrat [91] 1:24 2:7 9:10,20 11:24 12:22 14:16,24 20:17,23 21:10 25:4 28:17 39:19 42:18 42:19,23 43:25 44:2 45:12,15 46:3 47:12 48:18,21 49:2,11,15 57:8 57:11 58:0 10 10 63:5

45:12,15 46:3 47:12 48:18,21 49:2,11,15 57:8 57:11 58:9,10,19 63:5 77:1,3,5 79:13 80:24 82:16 86:21 88:5 89:21 93:15 94:1 96:13 108:16 109:5 113:4,7,20 114:4 114:24 115:9 116:1,16 116:18 117:11 119:11,22 122:10 124:6 128:19 130:16 131:16 152:1,4 155:23 158:14 178:16

179:3,18 180:6 183:1 184:16 189:9 193:9 195:10 197:14 200:14 205:3,13 208:7,13 210:3 212:11 213:5 215:18

212:11 213:5 215:18 231:11 241:1 242:4 **must** [2] 123:22 124:2

MVA [1] 201:6 mystifying [1] 87:17

-N-

Nalcor [64] 2:15,21,23 3:20,25 4:1,23 7:18,19 7:25 8:2,5,5,14 18:20,25 51:5 54:11 63:20 66:23 79:17 85:4,12,14 88:1 89:21 93:18 96:17,23 98:10 103:23 113:2 115:20 116:14,17 117:10 120:16 124:1,5 145:11 156:21 160:23 169:7 170:18 172:18,19 176:18 178:16 187:13 193:2 194:14 198:15 201:16 207:10,13,17 212:14,16 212:24 217:6,19 218:18 220:10 223:8

Nalcor's [26] 4:5 23:16 51:10,11 73:7 87:12 88:9 98:12 99:24 109:7 119:7 120:12 143:16 156:6,13 163:10 191:8 200:25 201:5 212:23 217:1,19 217:24 219:13 220:16 230:10

name [4] 1:5 6:25 132:9 176:2

narrow [2] 102:24 124:11

narrower [6] 97:10 112:7 124:18,20 141:17 142:22

Nation [3] 17:14,15 60:2 national [4] 40:20 132:10,18 219:5

naturally [1] 20:15 **nature** [7] 15:14 16:2 19:7 92:1 128:21 187:1 213:4

Navigant [3] 55:10 114:2.7

near [3] 21:24 49:11 157:8

nearest [1] 7:11 **NEB** [9] 208:18 219:10 219:12,17,19,24 220:3,9 220:13

necessarily [3] 123:20 143:8 222:24

necessary [5] 6:11 11:7 75:13,15 112:21

necessitates [1] 26:1 need [41] 9:14,16,23 10:8 16:10 20:6 22:6,7,8,15 24:20 36:11,12 43:13 45:2 48:2 50:23 59:15 61:4 62:17,18 65:1 72:25 84:2 101:12 110:12 132:19 133:4,8,12,13 159:2 161:21 162:25 168:11 171:5 178:24 183:22,22 189:16 206:25

needed [5] 94:24 95:19 192:18 198:3 212:10

needs [14] 9:15 10:13,19 28:18 29:2,7 32:5 52:2 133:18 134:7 194:4 213:14 220:24 221:21

negative [3] 14:7 48:6 215:14

negatively [1] 138:21 negotiate [1] 95:8 negotiated [2] 17:6 128:16

negotiation [1] 186:23 **negotiations** [4] 135:6 186:25 187:2,13

neighbouring [3] 81:7 81:11,17

neighbours [3] 81:1 82:2 141:5

NERC [6] 73:20 79:22 80:6,12,15 81:5

Network [1] 207:18

never [2] 21:18 208:17 new [28] 25:24 26:7 34:3 36:24 46:18,20 53:17 62:24 64:18 66:23 69:17 71:20 75:22 78:21 79:9 79:15 82:14 94:6 108:1 119:25 151:17 154:2 176:23 192:2 202:16

203:25 205:22 226:25

Index Page 13

newest [2] 173:22,24 **Newfoundland** [27] 1:21 11:7 12:24 13:13 15:5 16:20 19:2 23:19 24:10 25:15 26:13,18 36:17 65:24 81:18 82:9 85:7,19 86:24 88:4 132:2 165:5 176:17 191:13 236:13 242:6,9 **Newfoundlanders** [3]

Newfoundlanders [3] 12:3 16:14 23:23

Newman [2] 1:8 6:24 next [20] 1:12 3:17 4:8 4:11 5:6 6:21 11:16 12:2 18:21 21:6 26:10 38:18 38:24 50:20,23 83:7 85:4 85:9 113:13 209:22

nice [1] 104:10 night [1] 92:5

nitrogen [2] 38:17 41:14 **nitrous** [1] 13:3

nominal [5] 10:5 49:9 217:15 218:4 219:22

non [1] 15:8

non-regulated [1] 33:21 non-renewable [1] 15:10

none [1] 196:15 nonetheless [1] 21:13 nor [1] 203:9

normal [2] 154:6 224:22 **normally** [1] 133:14

North [14] 18:9 28:24 29:22 30:5 34:2,6 79:22 79:25 80:25 81:12 91:15 153:8 179:4 208:16

northeast [2] 67:10 81:5 northern [1] 65:8

Norway [1] 136:10

note [6] 29:23 37:19 38:10 41:21 43:14 75:20

noted [3] 86:19 144:12 216:24

noteworthy [2] 215:25 216:8

notion [2] 55:6 98:25 **notwithstanding** [2] 27:23 216:5

Nova [3] 18:11 81:2

November [8] 2:25 88:1 92:22 93:14 95:10,10 219:7 9

now [61] 5:4 7:17 10:16 22:18,22 29:5 31:23,24 33:23 34:11,14 37:4,7 42:13,17 43:23 45:20 47:3 48:10 54:15 59:14 60:6 69:11 76:15 83:10 83:16 87:3 92:20 93:6 103:17 104:9 106:25 108:6 110:3 113:25 114:25 137:15 144:10 148:6,16 155:8,19 161:12 163:17 168:23 170:15 172:11 177:25 180:1,9

194:11 196:10 198:13 200:24 212:15 214:24 228:13 229:12 231:3 234:9 235:6

nowhere [1] 21:24 NOx [2] 38:17 41:14 NPCC [2] 81:5,14

number [49] 6:2 9:18,23 10:5,6 45:3,17 62:23 65:16 74:21 77:11,12 82:8 90:6 94:22 96:10 107:23 114:14 133:1 147:1 150:19 151:18,19 156:1 157:7 158:3,10 159:1,18 170:15,17,23 182:20 185:15 190:10 191:14,15 194:8 199:7 199:11 200:4,6 206:11 223:5 226:2 237:6 238:8

numbers [13] 10:18 40:23 128:10 158:18 185:2,3,4 198:19 204:14 219:17 237:11 238:7 239:15

numerous [2] 1:15 128:21

238:22,23

-O-

O'Reilly [20] 7:18,20,22 83:8,9,14,21 84:19 88:23 111:3 145:11,16 146:3,9 186:19 187:8 220:7,15 221:12 239:9

objective [6] 69:18,18 70:16 73:10,23 81:16 **objectives** [2] 73:12 206:25

objects [1] 66:22 **observation** [6] 74:20 87:15 109:6 115:18 215:16 221:23

observations [1] 50:4 **obtain** [3] 39:21 53:6 76:7

obtained [1] 95:3 **obvious** [3] 20:11 146:20 190:5

obviously [13] 10:2,25 12:19 15:9 92:23 97:8 131:24 176:21 184:18,24 196:20 235:18 237:1

occasions [1] 36:6 occupation [2] 132:10 132:19

occur [4] 111:15 214:5,7 222:11

occurred [1] 19:24 occurring [2] 18:7 164:10

occurs [3] 74:21 118:7 212:18

October [1] 205:11 odd [2] 209:19 233:19 off [14] 34:12 82:19 179:9 179:10 203:9 208:12 209:20 210:23 212:5 215:6 230:5,24 236:18 240:23

offer [1] 9:6

office [6] 7:10 95:14,15 96:16 138:14 179:17

offices [1] 86:16 **official** [1] 7:2

officially [1] 94:10

offing [1] 229:15 **offshore** [3] 64:6 65:24 66:25

often [1] 159:16

oil [36] 11:18 15:4,8,16 19:4 28:7 39:9 40:2 87:8 92:17 107:11 130:6 143:7 143:8 152:24,25 153:2 184:23 211:12,14 216:23 217:9,10 219:10,12 220:10 231:14,17,18,21 231:25 232:4,7 234:9 237:7,12

oil-fired [1] 41:7 old [6] 41:7 42:2 173:22 173:25 174:2 185:3

once [13] 13:14 15:23 16:3 56:3,9 66:17 71:22 72:6 92:15 93:18 97:17 211:17,21

one [93] 8:16 13:5,25 18:8 26:15 28:7 30:24 34:16 35:18 38:4 45:22 47:9 47:10,16 48:24 55:6 56:23 59:7 62:23 65:5 65:12 74:8.17 75:2 85:15 88:20 90:1 94:23 95:16 102:21 105:3 111:18 118:12 121:20 125:21.21 127:21 128:22,22 132:25 134:11 135:18 136:2 138:3 140:10 141:7 165:9 172:11,20,23 173:18,24 175:19,22 177:7,9,23 178:1 181:1 184:7 186:2 187:24 190:5 194:21 195:23 196:10 205:11.14 206:8,11 208:8,16,22 209:24 210:11 211:6 212:23 215:21 216:1 218:11 219:13 220:3,24 221:22.25 226:21.21 228:1,25 229:14 233:2,4 238:20

ones [2] 133:10 140:8 **ongoing** [12] 28:12 77:20 104:7,11 137:15,17 147:14 153:11 154:21 185:24 194:21 197:15

onto [1] 39:10 onward [1] 217:1 open [2] 11:14 148:19 opening [4] 9:7 22:14 23:7 156:19

operate [4] 34:2 43:1 154:6 227:3

operated [1] 140:6 **operates** [4] 82:5,6 92:1 189:22

operating [9] 19:1,8 20:2 30:16 31:13 59:4 63:25 224:16 235:8

operation [4] 63:18 147:14 148:8 226:19

operational [4] 37:17 189:11,13 198:1

operations [13] 37:25 51:22 52:9,16 54:2,10 63:15 80:22 81:9,10 224:5,6 227:8

operators [4] 16:24,24 67:1 148:15

opinion [1] 192:4 **opportunities** [8] 11:4 16:13 28:16 32:2 48:5,6 50:8 73:3

opportunity [12] 3:22 3:24 10:25 11:1 12:8,9 22:11,11 56:17 72:15 133:24 205:6

opposed [5] 86:17 171:6 180:8 220:10 227:16

optimal [5] 55:17 89:24 89:25 91:7 234:16

optimistic [1] 226:15 **optimization** [2] 37:6 90:9

optimize [2] 35:7 60:20 **optimized** [7] 24:25 29:18 33:2,9 35:14 37:8 38:1

optimum [2] 56:2,2 option [34] 2:1 9:22,22 10:9 11:7 12:23 14:15 14:16,17,25 15:1 20:7 20:25 21:9 22:16 75:16 82:18 86:23,25 87:20,24 88:5,6,18 91:4 93:15,16 130:4 143:7,11 180:7 196:25 231:11 232:24

options [27] 2:6 3:6 9:19 10:3 16:11 24:20,25 29:1 32:4,15,23 33:1,3,6,13 33:18,24 34:24 35:6,17 35:24 36:2 37:9,13 43:6 89:20,23

orange [1] 140:9 order [17] 23:10 26:8 44:6,15 49:25 50:9 53:9 53:16 56:19 58:17 60:24 71:14 109:24 151:7 180:8 228:5 229:1

orderly [1] 189:22 organization [1] 80:1 organize [1] 138:16 organizing [1] 84:22 orientated [1] 133:11 originally [1] 208:3 origins [1] 111:11 otherwise [2] 223:21 234:10

ourselves [1] 22:10 **outage** [9] 31:18 75:1,6 75:9 76:19 77:9 78:12 78:14 199:4

outages [4] 174:16 175:9 177:4 189:19

outcome [6] 56:13 99:3 106:22 107:4 108:5 111:17

outcomes [10] 36:20 98:18 99:2,10,12,14 100:1,10 111:16 235:6

outdone [1] 85:15 outfitting [1] 203:11 outline [1] 24:14

outlined [2] 88:8 163:13 outlook [1] 225:7

output [2] 101:17 131:13 outputs [1] 132:25

outset [5] 37:11 72:10 73:11,23 87:15 outside [2] 11:21 32:8

outside [2] 11:21 32:8 overall [10] 99:17 122:1 124:8 129:9 155:22 157:2 178:10,25 195:11 213:8

overburden [4] 57:14 131:3 209:7,9

overcharging [1] 168:8 overcome [2] 190:1,1 overhead [4] 64:6 74:6 154:10 203:10

overland [4] 155:7 156:7 156:22 157:17

overload [2] 78:4 192:19 overlooked [1] 145:14 overnight [1] 6:20 overrun [1] 141:8

overruns [3] 205:14,17 205:25

oversight [5] 80:11,20 81:2,19,22

overstating [1] 229:23 overview [3] 23:9 25:7 231:13

0Wn [10] 12:10 26:22 52:23 54:22 66:4,20 72:19 200:5 219:5 235:10

owned [1] 23:19 owner [2] 55:19 235:9 Oxford [2] 1:9 6:24

oxide [3] 13:3 38:17 41:14

-P-

P_[1] 112:17 P.Eng_[2] 85:5,10 p.m_[2] 129:22 241:9 P10_[1] 111:24 P90_[1] 111:24 pack_[4] 66:7,8 121:11 135:22

package [1] 134:14 **page** [23] 110:21 113:1 114:2,6,12,13,16,17 115:17 116:14 118:7

Index Page 14

122:9,13 147:11 181:3
182:2 201:3 204:8 215:22
230:10,16 235:22 236:2

paid [1] 235:15

pains [1] 124:1

painstaking [1] 127:8

panel [9] 6:22 8:13 24:11
83:17,18 84:22 85:25
185:21 195:25

panelists [1] 84:6

panels [1] 8:16

paper [6] 27:18 216:9
226:5,9 234:23 235:1

papers [2] 118:2 206:5

parameter [1] 30:13

parameter [1] 30:13 parameters [1] 31:6 parametric [1] 159:17 part [31] 27:16 38:23 44:11 49:19 52:22 55:3 62:8 65:4 67:3,8 71:17 72:19 73:4 74:25 76:25 83:11,15 86:13 99:3,8 109:13 147:16 155:13 171:1 176:16 186:22,24 191:5 207:17 224:16,24

participants [1] 7:14 participate [2] 132:24 134:5

participated [1] 133:25 **participating** [4] 81:24 134:8 136:16 197:19

particular [28] 5:11 10:12 11:15 13:9 14:4 15:11,15 17:8 20:9 21:22 51:13 91:10 98:9 99:3 109:4 113:2 114:5 126:4 136:6,11 138:4 153:6 161:9 164:15 165:24 203:3 227:17 232:19

particularly [10] 11:3 15:4 16:7,14 41:12 130:17 153:9 160:15 180:1 226:9

parties [3] 2:20 4:9 129:2
Partnership [1] 134:1
parts [3] 25:6 40:2 78:13
party [3] 72:18 117:6
129:2

passed [4] 16:23 37:13 88:1 93:16

past [10] 15:15,20,24 19:5,12 82:8 140:3,17 207:7 226:2

path [1] 166:25 patterns [1] 165:15 Paul [14] 24:3,4,9 85:5 85:12,16 89:3 94:16 96:25 97:24 107:22

153:25 221:13,15 **Paul's** [1] 221:6 **payer's** [1] 32:25 **payers** [1] 33:16 **peak** [3] 43:19 180:21

184:2 **peaking** [3] 181:13 183:5 183:7 **peaks**[1] 213:15 **penetration**[2] 27:6

Peninsula [8] 43:4 165:20 172:8,16 173:8 173:10 177:1,2

28:4

people [13] 8:13 20:1 23:20 54:16 65:12 67:1 86:14 88:15,15 96:5,7 134:4 176:18

people's [1] 65:7 **per** [24] 48:23 50:9,12 77:10 146:14,17,21,25 150:20 151:20 158:7 159:19,21 161:22 162:19 163:20 199:16 220:24 221:22 227:25 229:6 236:22 238:25 239:18

percent [54] 12:25 19:12 19:15,16 27:14 39:8 40:14,16,19 41:1 45:14 45:18 47:14 77:10 96:19 97:7 101:19 108:25 109:15 118:3,20 119:3 121:13 124:17,18,21,21 125:2 141:7,13,14 153:4 163:19,22,24 164:9,12 180:9,11,14 181:5 199:12 200:1 205:18 211:7,9,10 215:13,15 218:6,11 220:24 221:22,25

percentage [2] 57:2

performance [8] 19:11 19:14 71:11 82:7 99:18 128:4 192:21 195:11

performed [1] 73:8 performs [1] 30:6 perhaps [3] 7:17 87:16 157:4

period [50] 2:3 11:16
14:1 15:11 19:9 26:17
27:4,15,20 28:1 31:4
40:4,7,11,17 41:24 42:3
44:11 74:9,15,24 75:19
86:25 95:9 96:1 132:20
146:23 157:21 163:11,13
163:17 170:4 174:16,19
183:19 216:3,8,9,17,19
217:3 218:4,23 222:1,8
222:9 225:15 226:13
229:5,18

periods [3] 43:12,18 214:8

permanent [1] 117:3 permitted [1] 37:24 person's [2] 186:11 187:11

persons [4] 4:6 6:22 96:16,17

perspective [38] 10:5 13:6 15:3,24 16:9 17:21 18:22 20:5 22:4 27:12 52:11 54:8,12,24 55:14 59:13 72:13 76:12 80:17 93:21,24 103:7 130:21 139:12 167:23 168:9 171:17 175:12 176:11 192:8 195:8 208:15,18 214:13 215:5,24 227:15 229:25

pertaining [1] 200:13 **pessimistic** [1] 229:10 **phase** [23] 50:10,10 51:17 51:18 71:17 94:6,6,7,9,9 94:11,18,19 96:6,23 97:1 97:4,19 99:20 129:11 138:14 139:16 201:24

138:14 139:16 201:24 phenomena [1] 206:3 philosophies [1] 63:13 philosophy [1] 65:4 phone [1] 223:18 phonetic [3] 111:2 217:10 229:15

physical [8] 57:11 58:21 131:8,16,19,20 166:4 208:21

picture [2] 113:24 204:4 **pie** [2] 180:24 181:5 **piece** [3] 90:19 100:3 198:24

pieces [3] 69:2 106:5 158:6

Piesold [1] 86:9 piggyback [1] 238:20 pilot [2] 60:4 121:6 pipe [1] 234:2 piping [1] 133:9 PIRA [12] 39:22,22 40:3 40:12 46:18 47:18,18 216:24 217:5.8 218:18

218:20 **PIRA's** [3] 46:13 216:23 217:2

pitch [2] 142:21 229:19 place [30] 4:7 15:19 16:20 17:4,6,15 20:1,1 21:24 22:21 57:7 75:1 75:10 80:16 95:15,19 105:19,20 108:22 114:1 129:12 134:12 135:1 147:18 166:12 168:8 201:17 202:24 209:25 213:20

places [3] 68:20 83:24 180:23

placing [1] 168:7 plan [38] 33:2,9,21 35:8 35:9,18,19 36:3 37:23 38:12 39:5,7,11,17 41:9 41:16 43:23,24 44:17 49:19,23 51:21 55:16 56:6 81:22 93:25 129:10 134:10 138:25 140:13 153:18 176:5 178:18,21 194:11 212:15,16,18

planned [1] 56:10 planner [1] 72:14 planning [54] 3:11 24:4 24:19 25:9,13,22 26:2,4 26:12 29:6,9,10,13,21 30:6 31:3,10 32:10 49:20 51:15 52:7 53:21 54:2 55:8,12,22 56:6,11,15 62:9,16 64:17 65:3 66:2 72:20,23 74:13 76:13,15 76:23 78:1 81:9 85:6 89:4,10 93:24 100:19 139:24 155:1 161:19 178:16 180:13 206:8 229:18

plans [6] 30:11,21 52:15 137:5 181:22 207:4

plant [16] 17:17 18:12 19:19 46:1,2,16 82:19 99:19,22 117:5 144:14 148:15 149:13 151:18 153:15 235:7

plants [3] 46:11 117:7 234:6

pleased [2] 73:6 134:3 pleasure [1] 23:5 plus [9] 103:9,11 122:22 122:22 124:16,20 125:18 201:7 206:14

pockets [1] 169:9 **point** [64] 9:12,18 11:10 14:7 16:10 22:25 23:18 28:11,14 32:9 33:5 35:5 35:15 43:1 45:13,24 47:21,25 48:17 51:11 56:11 59:19 62:17 64:24 64:25 67:20 70:20 71:21 75:25 81:25 88:9 90:24 94:23 101:15 103:12 105:6,14 107:6 108:10 112:22 115:15 121:10 124:14,23 142:14 143:1 148:17 151:11 153:20 154:1 162:15 173:18 181:12 186:2 194:23 196:20 206:22 213:2 216:8 234:5 238:15 240:2 240:9.21

point-to-point [4] 79:1 79:11 191:20 194:24

pointed [6] 23:6 39:3 180:10 188:18 208:22 216:4

points [12] 10:14 20:8,8 20:16 27:10 37:21 51:15 82:10 104:15 107:2 199:24 215:25

pole [2] 77:10 199:16 **policy** [2] 80:9 153:19 **pollution** [1] 38:13 **Pond** [17] 38:9,9 44:21 49:11 79:2,9 155:24 157:2,24 158:15 184:19 185:7,11 190:8 191:21 194:7 202:14

population [4] 16:19,19 27:13 216:5

Portland [15] 38:9 117:1 182:24,25 183:4,8,9,19 183:24 184:2,6,11,15,16

185:7 pose [1] 147:13 position [9] 8:14 48:13 95:12 104:9 108:5 171:22 173:4 186:8 191:8

positive [3] 48:5 130:19 135:3

possibilities [2] 171:3 197:24

possibility [6] 42:6 144:15,17 147:17,24 174:13

possible [6] 22:9 106:16 123:14 155:4 167:15 215:8

post [8] 4:17 38:24 43:9 44:13 45:15 103:24 181:3 213:21

posted [3] 4:22 6:21 7:5 **potential** [15] 11:2,3 31:12,16 32:7,24 35:22 42:8 66:7,9,16 111:15 149:12 227:10 236:15

power [37] 2:1 3:6,14 10:19,20,23 11:1,5,8,9 12:21 16:10 26:18 28:22 31:10 36:17 46:3 59:6 76:7 77:2,3 80:5 81:5 86:23 105:13 131:13 167:10 171:16 175:3,9 178:15 179:6 193:8 229:16 235:7,13 236:13

powerhouse [4] 48:24 58:6,17 63:10

PPAs [1] 38:22 **practically** [5] 43:19 192:10,15,23,24

practice [5] 62:19 80:8 100:16 122:19 124:24

practices [9] 55:4,5,11 73:10 110:5 119:17 141:24,25 143:3

pre[1] 113:9 **precipitators**[5] 38:15 41:10 151:24 152:18 153:1

precise [1] 125:22 precisely [1] 6:15 predict [2] 70:17 106:22 predictability [1] 55:8 predictable [3] 59:2 100:10 119:23

predicting [2] 131:13 211:23

prediction [1] 104:23
predictor [1] 206:11
predominant [1] 183:7
predominantly [2] 43:7
231:17

prefer [1] 240:9 **preferable** [1] 28:6 **preference** [24] 46:7,21 47:1,5,12,15 48:8 88:11 89:18 92:20,22 149:24 150:9 151:6 218:15 231:10,11,14 232:23 233:13,18 234:12 235:18 238:8

preliminary [5] 50:6 60:3,11 197:17 203:3

premise [1] 128:23 preparation [4] 50:19 51:19 54:5 157:10

prepare [2] 52:24 159:3 **prepared** [3] 19:6 33:1 122:12

preparing [1] 7:14 **prescribed** [1] 30:18 **present** [16] 3:5 9:24 10:2,4 25:3 30:11,14 39:7 45:21 52:7 87:6 88:11 89:7,16 93:2 196:24

presentation [43] 3:20 3:21 4:2,2,5,11 5:15 6:13 7:25 8:1,5,8,9,17,20 9:6 23:8,11,14 24:14 82:11 83:15 89:13,25 90:3,25 93:11 105:16 109:21 119:21 121:9 130:18 157:6,8 180:5,25 184:21 194:13 198:14 199:17 206:7 215:23 218:7

presentations [6] 3:18 4:9,16,17,19 6:7

presenting [2] 23:25 219:21

presently [1] 211:10 President [1] 8:2 presumably [1] 165:7 presume [2] 106:11 226:2

pretty [3] 121:21 135:25 237:15

previous [5] 68:9 133:15 190:6 197:10 199:20

previously [1] 200:21

price [21] 26:21 39:12,22 40:3,5 46:13,13 47:18 71:9 87:8 107:11 146:20 146:20 150:12 183:10,13 205:22 216:23 217:12,17 219:25

prices [13] 31:7 39:11 40:6 105:11 130:6 143:7 143:8 203:25 218:4 219:10,12 220:10,14

pricing [5] 43:21 47:25 53:16 68:17 161:14

primarily [9] 9:8 16:19 20:20 43:24 45:14 57:20 64:5 133:6 223:23

primary [4] 10:7 48:20 77:2 202:11

principle [2] 74:2 159:10 **principles** [2] 33:12 158:23

proactive [1] 138:22 **probabilistic** [13] 72:4 76:16 77:7 78:2,16 90:22 142:10 198:12 199:1,20 227:15,20,21

probabilities [1] 141:10 **probability** [20] 22:12 32:13 47:23 74:18 75:2 75:9 76:20 78:12 102:25 110:21 111:13,21 124:16 124:22 142:25 164:12 171:12 173:11 175:6 215:6

problem [1] 82:3 **problems** [1] 189:25 **Procedurally** [1] 68:3 **proceed** [5] 4:4 7:11 8:13 93:6 152:6

proceeding [6] 7:14 23:25 24:12 28:8 30:13 149:2

proceedings [2] 4:22 6:17

process [80] 2:10 4:15 9:13 22:25 24:19 25:2,8 25:14,17,21 26:2,3,12 26:13,25 30:3 31:25 32:21 33:22 37:4 48:11 49:20,22,24 50:2,3,17 50:21,24,25 51:3,14,15 52:22 53:16 56:16 68:6 69:19 70:2.23 72:13.20 73:5 77:20,21 81:24 95:4 100:15,21,23 101:3 102:14,16 103:13 107:5 110:2,5 112:19,20 119:19 123:17,24 126:2 127:8 129:1 132:11 133:10 135:5 142:15 156:24 157:16.18 159:22 161:12 187:5 191:6 201:13 202:15 204:4 224:25

processes [7] 19:6,25 22:21 25:15,16 51:23 52:23

procurement [8] 52:14 53:7,15 54:20 94:8,18 94:25 95:21

produce [2] 18:17 30:10 **produced** [2] 180:22

product [2] 102:3 217:10 **production** [7] 42:21,22 92:17 117:4 224:1 231:20 231:21

productivities [1] 128:7 **productivity** [9] 71:12 128:4 138:8,12,15,20,20 138:25 139:4

products [1] 39:25 **profile** [2] 183:24 213:6 **program** [15] 19:10,20 19:20 60:3,10 89:15 90:9 90:15 140:5,14 142:5 183:11 232:20 237:20,22

programs [3] 36:14 37:3 60:4

progress [3] 142:2 179:3 186:25

progression [1] 142:12 **project** [180] 2:7 3:10 8:4

10:11 12:12 14:3,8 15:13 16:2,3,6,16 17:7,9,12,23 18:21,23 19:7 20:4,10 20:19 22:12,19 24:2,5,6 24:8.9 25:8.9 30:8 48:14 48:16,19 51:1,4,5 52:1 52:10,11 53:6,9,21 54:6 54:8.13.16 55:2.5.8.12 55:13,15,16,21,22,24,25 56:1,3,4,6,8,15,18,25 57:2,6 58:16 59:13 61:1 62:9,12,16,20,24 63:1,8 64:17.21 65:4 66:2 68:2 69:3,22,23 70:17 71:5 72:13,23 77:22,23 85:6 85:10,12,13,14,18 87:23 93:7,21 96:13 97:7,8,20 98:19,21 100:9,20,25 101:1,5,17 102:6 103:19 108:17,23,24 109:9,15 110:10,14 112:4,6 114:5 115:3,7,10,21 117:10,19 118:4,19,21 119:12,12 120:16 122:11,24,24 123:4.8 124:6 126:16.17 127:10 130:9,11,15 132:7 132:16,20,22 133:5,6 134:5,20,25 137:25 142:17 155:9 185:19 186:25 189:17 191:5 193:7 206:8,12,16,19,24 207:18 208:1,1,7,20 210:6.21 211:1

project's [2] 15:23 115:23

projection [1] 147:3 **projections** [3] 26:23 219:7 223:20

projects [39] 12:12,13 12:14,14 15:16,18 18:7 18:10,14,17 31:9 32:1 57:4,4 58:3 65:21 86:22 114:4 119:19 120:2 132:1 132:16 133:5,8 134:6 204:11,12,13 205:13 206:5 207:11,14,21,24 210:1,11,22,23,24

prominently [1] 184:18 proper [2] 32:9 168:7 proponents [1] 28:13 proposal [3] 95:2 161:15 179:18

proposals [2] 105:18 106:1

propose [2] 83:10 152:1 **proposed** [3] 1:23 86:20 205:19

proposes [1] 115:20 **proprietary** [2] 206:18 206:18

prospect [1] 205:24 prospective [1] 52:4 prospects [1] 108:15 protect [2] 66:21 67:18 protected [1] 66:20 protecting [1] 66:1 protection [2] 64:2 67:9 protects [1] 66:5 **proven** [8] 32:11 37:12 43:5 55:4,18 62:22 64:3 65:3

provide [16] 4:24 14:18 39:24 43:2 49:23 95:20 98:17 99:9 104:3,10 107:13 108:13 145:12 146:19 214:14 225:19

provided [14] 38:11 79:14 80:10 104:17 124:7 128:11,17 132:11,17 186:8 195:1 216:24 225:8 237:24

provides [3] 50:24 82:25 99:20

providing [2] 102:18 167:24

province [29] 9:15 10:19 11:9,22,23 14:12 16:23 16:25 17:3 18:5,19 23:19 23:21 25:19 28:20 32:6 32:8,18 44:22 64:5 67:9 80:17 81:20 88:4 152:5 153:13 187:3 211:7 226:6

province's [4] 15:22 16:9,17 32:10

provinces [3] 76:4 80:12 82:24

provincial [3] 15:2 26:21 153:19

provision [1] 49:3 **provisions** [3] 81:3 138:17 148:11

PUB [3] 232:18,22 233:6 PUB-Nalcor [1] 122:4 Pubic [1] 242:5

public [4] 2:16 28:9 84:1 229:22

publicly [2] 3:16 137:12 **published** [1] 206:4 **pull** [4] 141:25 157:7 181:1 230:13

pulp [5] 216:9 226:5,9 234:23 235:1

purchase [2] 31:11 105:13

purchases [1] 46:4 **pure** [1] 237:12

purpose [11] 10:21 77:2 88:25 98:15 99:8 122:12 145:2 146:5 183:3 188:23 204:9

purposed [1] 134:22 purposes [4] 97:19 181:13 201:2 236:10 pursue [1] 36:18

pursued [2] 88:6 89:22 **pushed** [3] 233:25 234:3 234:7

pushing [2] 66:8 125:21 **put** [47] 6:25 15:19 19:5 19:10,19,25 35:20 36:1 38:5 51:21 85:23 87:23 88:17 89:14,25 91:3 95:14 104:13 110:20 116:10 127:19 132:20 135:1 136:17,19,19 153:14 154:23 172:3 174:11 177:13,15 180:1 185:17 186:2 187:9,16 187:18,20 201:16 204:25 205:6 215:23 219:14 236:17,19,21

puts [2] 108:2 121:24 **putting** [3] 56:14 154:24 202:24

-Q-

Q.C [20] 7:22 83:9,14,21 84:19 88:23 111:3 114:11 114:19 145:16 146:3,9 186:19 187:23 220:7,15 221:12 230:9,15,19

Q1-2010 [1] 203:23 quality [9] 98:1 103:14 123:16,17 127:3,6 138:10 161:17 166:20

quantified [1] 143:22 **quantify** [1] 110:1 **quantities** [4] 69:16 70:11 112:14 116:24

quantity [2] 57:18 203:8 Quebec [2] 81:1 175:14 questioner [1] 186:4 questioning [1] 84:11 questions [21] 2:15,21 2:22,22 3:18,23,25 4:1,6 5:11,25 8:10,15 24:13 83:25 85:21,25 87:22 179:25 199:11 238:20

quibble [1] 200:2 quick [1] 85:22 quickly [1] 38:6 quite [8] 92:3,4,5 120:21 141:1 145:6 207:19 237:7 quotations [3] 69:2 70:6

quote [2] 202:3 212:16 **quotes** [6] 68:21 106:2 158:10 202:3,17 203:17

117:3

-R-

rails [1] 210:23 rain [1] 86:16 raise [1] 174:12

raised [7] 24:14 143:13 151:4 205:1,9 212:8 229:22

ramping [1] 95:25

range [47] 63:12 77:13 97:6,10 102:18,23 103:4 103:9,10 112:7 124:4,11 124:15,15,18,20 125:23 126:15 127:6,6 136:5,5 136:12,21 141:11,17 142:1,14,17,22 156:10 156:14 160:11,12,13,16 160:17,18,24 161:4 162:4 162:6 165:19 176:22 199:8 214:21 218:5 **ranges** [6] 40:13 110:22

Index Page 16

123:3,10 125:5 142:9 rate [22] 13:22 14:1,9,11 26:22 31:8 32:25 33:16 40:8,13,16 41:2 76:19 77:9 82:25 199:5 217:15 218:3 220:24 221:22 226:12 237:9 ratepaver [1] 81:18 ratepayers [1] 75:16 rates [15] 13:9,19 14:6 14:14,20,22 31:14,18 83:1 105:12.13 112:14 116:25 117:4 127:25 rather [5] 70:9 75:14 106:1 145:6 240:5

ratified [1] 17:15 reached [2] 97:20 148:7

react [1] 189:18 reactors [1] 78:10

read [5] 102:21 118:18 118:22,25 119:1

readily [1] 237:7 readiness [2] 50:2 52:1 **ready** [3] 17:16 84:4,13

real [5] 40:5 61:13 217:12 217:13,17

realistic [2] 55:16 207:4 realities [1] 29:24

reality [1] 48:1

realize [2] 7:15 187:11 realized [2] 133:22 134:2

really [16] 9:12 20:4 22:14 67:19 73:3 101:14 106:4 140:24 142:13 162:5,22,25 187:4 204:2 213:6 235:8

reasonable [7] 32:13 42:4 73:8 201:2,12 226:15 230:1

reasons [2] 13:10 56:23

rebar [1] 117:2 **rebuild** [1] 19:23

receipt [1] 5:21

receive [1] 5:19

received [1] 161:15 receiving [2] 2:8 108:15

recent [9] 87:14 174:21 174:22 177:3 191:18 212:15 215:19 219:13 223.13

recently [3] 220:4 224:17 225:11

recession [1] 13:12

recognize [2] 25:23 130:5

recognized [2] 136:1 138:19

recognizing [1] 59:23 recommendation [6] 9:20 10:9 51:9,10 108:18

recommendations [2] 25:20 167:17

recommended [8] 88:2

88:19 110:4,9 119:17 122:19 124:24 163:12

reconvening [1] 129:18 record [16] 4:7 7:2 59:2 89:1 107:9 145:13,14 146:18 147:11 154:11 170:23 178:19 187:18.20 198:21 204:8

recorded [1] 6:17 records [2] 166:15,19

red [1] 182:5

reduce [11] 70:8,14 74:18 75:6 76:5,9 142:3,7 171:20 175:5 240:11

reduced [6] 45:11 47:6 47:11,15,17 231:10

reducing [2] 75:7,8 **reduction** [3] 229:4 232:9 238:10

redundancy [1] 63:18 **reenforce** [1] 62:17

refer [11] 6:14.23 18:6 94:13 100:1 101:5,8 136:25 140:6 181:19 197:23

reference [29] 1:20 2:9 5:3.24.25 46:19.24 86:11 86:19 87:5,21 105:15 107:15 114:10,13 116:15 123:1,16 146:18,22 182:19 187:25 188:9 205:10,18 207:25 218:9 219:18 235:25

referenced [3] 3:7 122:20 150:4

references [1] 188:4 **referred** [5] 90:16 91:1 120:10 121:8 228:10

referring [7] 156:16 160:13,19,25 162:7 178:14 204:12

refers [2] 120:12 197:22 **refinement** [2] 199:3,4

reflect [5] 29:24 36:4 41:5 185:10 222:1

reflected [1] 237:25 **refresh** [1] 221:15

regard [10] 106:19 117:12 121:14 123:25 124:3 133:16 137:14 161:4 201:22 206:15

regarding [4] 160:4

185:18 198:11 236:14

regardless [2] 79:12 194:25

regards [6] 97:21 101:24 120:20 132:8 154:21 210:22

region [1] 118:3 **regions** [1] 165:17 **register** [1] 4:12

regular [1] 26:5 **regularly** [1] 185:10

regulation [6] 42:7 59:5 80:10 143:15 144:2 151:8 regulations [3] 148:11 148:16,17

regulatory [9] 52:19 54:3 80:3,13,19,23 81:2 81:15.19

relate [2] 87:19 237:6 **related** [6] 3:19 103:18 139:23 164:5 165:10 175:24

relates [1] 238:9

relation [9] 86:11 108:16 109:4 120:8 135:9 143:12 151:22 198:23,23

relative [1] 225:2 **relatively** [3] 58:22,25 180:7

release [2] 26:10 53:23 **released** [1] 3:16 **relevant** [1] 4:7 reliability [49] 30:7,18 33:14 35:21 37:16 54:3 73:19,24 74:4,9,11 75:21 76:3,12 77:17 79:23,24 80:1.4.6.10.12.22 81:3.7 81:20 82:3,22 87:7 99:18 163:11,12,17 167:24

168:1,7,12 170:24 171:1 175:5 188:4 193:24 198:11,16,24 213:8,23 213:24 214:15

reliable [3] 32:16 59:1 210:4

reliably [2] 30:17 82:6 reliance [2] 41:4 171:20 **relving** [1] 217:4

remain [1] 173:11 **remainder** [1] 40:9 **remaining** [1] 213:17

remains [2] 73:25 175:8 **remarking** [1] 160:10

remarks [2] 6:1 23:8 **remediation** [1] 184:25

remember [1] 208:19 **remotely** [1] 140:6

remove [5] 68:1 131:3 209:8,9,19

removes [1] 43:21

remuneration [1] 134:14

renewable [4] 12:19 15:9 43:7,14

renewed [1] 38:23

rent [2] 12:6,8 reorganized [1] 19:21

repair [2] 176:11,13 **repeat** [2] 99:6 117:15

repeated [1] 51:14 **replace** [3] 45:2,11

149:12 replacement [6] 38:25 82:20 150:7 151:14,17 232:14

replies [1] 2:22

reply [2] 212:24 217:6 report [37] 1:22 3:15 5:1 5:23,23 24:17 25:11 26:4 26:4,11 68:13,16 72:9 78:24 87:13.14 103:18 104:7 114:2,7,14,18 115:17 118:7,8 136:2 143:13 146:22 147:10 152:21 163:9 172:19

reporting [3] 102:7 219:24 220:9

219:8 239:23

reports [3] 51:7 104:11 219:21

191:17 205:15 208:19

representation [1] 118:13

representative [3] 2:14 119:19 197:12

representatives [1] 24:12

represents [1] 1:25 request [8] 2:12 40:22 95:2 105:25 161:15 223:10 225:14,23

requested [2] 202:3 232:18

requesting [1] 202:16 requests [2] 104:3 105:17

require [11] 17:19 49:25 100:4 131:24 132:8 133:7 195:23 209:23 210:3,8,9

required [18] 2:24 21:2 26:6.8 58:16 75:24 82:14 98:18 99:10 100:7 106:6 155:18 159:5,6 161:14 198:2 203:11 210:1

requirement [3] 29:3 43:17 89:5

requirements [17] 4:16 26:25 29:12,16 37:17 81:17 128:8 132:15,23 213:11,19 216:19 223:12 223:13 224:13 225:16 234:1

requires [3] 5:11 16:23 133:14

reserve [1] 85:16 reservoir [4] 17:10 48:25 59:6 210:2

resource [7] 3:11 12:19 15:9 17:2 34:21 235:9 235:10

resources [23] 15:10 18:19,24 28:18,21 31:17 32:5 34:13,25 35:2,20 36:10.11.12.13 38:7 42:16 43:14 44:14 95:14 131:25 183:12 231:24

respect [20] 7:6 13:7 14:13 19:18 20:17 21:2 22:3,7 30:6 31:11 36:7 36:20 41:22 57:18 72:11 73:21 124:5 188:4 238:22 238:23

respectfully [1] 216:11

respecting [1] 74:5 respective [1] 81:4 **respond** [2] 8:14 104:2 **response** [5] 36:14 153:10 161:16 205:7 231:4

responses [1] 105:17 responsibility [1] 89:9 responsible [1] 8:4 **rest** [4] 34:6 172:22 173:2

result [6] 79:17 82:3 194:2,14 199:4 218:16

237:12

resulted [1] 13:18 results [5] 34:18 192:3,6 197:17 218:13

retained [1] 69:6 **retire** [2] 151:9 178:18 **retirement** [2] 154:3,6

retirements [1] 31:12 return [10] 74:9,14,24 75:19 163:11,12,17 170:4 173:18 174:19

revenge [1] 16:15 **revenue** [3] 15:8,12,21

revenues [1] 15:4 reverse [1] 158:16

review [24] 1:22 2:5 3:3 3:4,19 5:12,23 7:2 50:17 50:19 51:5 69:6 73:16 86:19 102:14 107:18 110:13 124:8 129:3 188:3 202:9 208:4 224:17 242:4

reviewed [1] 185:14 reviews [4] 51:7 52:21 55:9 72:18

revision [1] 155:21 **RFI** [4] 170:7 231:4

232:18 233:10 **RFPs** [11 60:19 **RFV**[1] 60:11

rid [1] 21:18 **right** [53] 1:8,9 5:10 9:10 20:5 22:17 84:15 86:12 86:13 98:21 103:17 104:24 106:25 118:10,12

119:3 121:18 126:19 131:8.12.12 141:8 144:24 151:2 152:11 155:23 158:1 159:24 161:20 162:4 167:4,13,15 169:15 170:9,15 181:15,19 182:2 182:4 194:11 196:22 209:4,17 215:9 217:22 223:3 224:4 228:24 232:7

232:12 235:6 240:17 **rigorous** [3] 50:17,19 51:23

rise [2] 14:6 27:15 rising [1] 112:17 **risk** [81] 3:10 20:14,19 20:21 21:1,4,14,15,15 21:18,20,21,22 22:9,10 22:19 39:10,11,12,13,18 39:20 41:21 42:6 53:10

Index Page 17

58:7 59:23 60:25 62:20 65:2,13 67:5,23 68:2 72:5 92:7 100:24 101:3 102:15 123:24 124:23 126:2,7,8 130:3,4,24,25 131:4,7,11,21,22 132:5 133:17 134:16 135:19 136:3.3.8.21 137:24 139:17 142:8,9 143:7,9 143:17,21,22 146:20,20 147:13,16 149:3,25 179:8 196:23 214:1 215:1 240:24

risk-informed [1] 101:8 risks [35] 20:11,13 21:2 22:5,7,7,18 32:12 33:18 46:10 48:13 59:16 60:2 60:17 62:11,15 64:17,20 68:18 71:24 72:25 126:8 130:5,9,11,14 135:9,16 137:25 142:5 143:6,10 175:6 210:21 240:22

river [5] 16:25 17:10 58:12 59:1 184:6 road [3] 95:16 96:16 126:24

Robertson [1] 86:12 **robust** [5] 59:8,20 172:25 173:1 210:6

rock [5] 60:8 63:10 66:21 131:1.5

role [2] 80:14 81:6 **roll** [2] 84:13 234:16

rolling [1] 111:8 **Romaine** [1] 209:25

room [3] 7:8 8:24 88:15 Rose [2] 15:17 18:12

rotation [1] 134:13

round [2] 185:11 214:20 roundabout [11 180:9

routing [1] 158:1

ROV [1] 140:6

row [1] 182:8

rows [1] 182:7

RSW [1] 158:2

rule [1] 171:2

run [11] 19:9 25:2 32:20 92:7 127:25,25 174:6 176:17 219:25 226:20 232:18

rural [1] 26:19

-S-

S [1] 239:22 **safety** [6] 7:7 19:10,11 52:15 99:17,25 **sake** [3] 173:8 189:16 214:18 **salmon** [1] 184:6 **sampling** [1] 111:12 **sanction** [7] 48:16 51:20 93:6 98:20 99:11 115:22 129:13 sanctioned [3] 56:9

152:2,5 **sanctions** [1] 154:5 satisfactory [1] 56:12 savings [4] 47:8 233:13 237:13,16

saw [2] 205:11 212:5 savs [7] 39:17 116:17 123:5 140:23 162:3 167:7 196:23

scale [1] 208:15 scaled [3] 68:10 159:11 159:14

scenario [27] 2:8 11:15 33:25 36:1 38:4 42:17 42:24 43:7,19 46:12,13 47:17 90:1,11 150:10 151:16.23 182:4.10.20 183:2 184:17,19,23 197:14 200:15,16

scenarios [4] 48:2,7 90:6 227:24

schedule [15] 4:17 20:22 22:13 53:9 55:7 60:23 71:8 98:11,17 99:16 100:13,17 101:6,11,14

schedules [1] 31:17 **scheduling** [1] 105:11 **scheme** [3] 178:25 192:5 200:10

schemes [2] 132:13 191:16

scope [5] 55:15 70:24 71:5,6 155:9

Scotia [2] 81:2 179:5

scour [1] 66:16 screen [5] 24:21 33:6 34:18 113:6 115:1

screened [3] 33:1 91:6 91:11

screening [13] 25:2 31:25 32:21,21 33:4,11 33:22 37:14 50:7 91:11 184:10 191:5 201:13

scrubbers [5] 38:16 41:11 151:25 152:19 153:1

sea [5] 65:9 205:19 207:25 208:6,9

seabed [5] 66:10,18,19 66:22 67:18

Seal [1] 153:9 seams [1] 209:8

seance [1] 1:5 seasonality [1] 140:1

seat [1] 13:16

Seated [1] 86:11

second [16] 11:10 34:9 54:7 75:4 83:11 106:24 107:4 116:15 122:8 126:13 130:9 158:20 179:4 192:13 216:8 228:9

secondly [1] 37:14 **Secretary** [2] 5:8 6:19 **section** [1] 178:2

sections [1] 8:6 **sector** [3] 32:12 40:1 216:17

security [2] 33:13 82:22 see [56] 12:22 16:8 27:15 27:17,21,25 28:3 31:18 31:25 38:19,25 41:2 42:17 44:1,5,13,24 45:25 46:16 47:7,17 48:25 57:3 58:8.24 62:13 63:12 64:25 83:2 113:6,13 119:2 120:1,1,3 128:18 128:25 131:19 140:8.22 145:11 170:23 181:20 182:5 199:23 216:11,13 216:17 219:22 223:14 227:15 228:4 230:4 233:10 237:10,11

seek [1] 72:24 seeking [1] 2:16

seem [3] 114:9 167:6 205:9

seemingly [1] 207:11 **seeping** [1] 232:1 sees [1] 38:1

segments [1] 165:23 **seismic** [1] 140:4

selected [2] 64:9 202:4 **selection** [1] 155:23

senior [2] 24:9 85:17 sense [9] 110:21 112:1 152:22 162:18 175:4 223:25 224:10 227:23

228.14

sensitivities [2] 228:24 230:4

sensitivity [33] 36:25 42:10 46:9 87:10 91:1,5 108:7 144:20,21 145:3 145:23,23 146:5 147:1,6 186:14 188:18,21,24 227:11.21 228:3.11 230:7 231:3 232:6,16,19 235:21 235:22 236:7,10 237:23

serial [1] 62:23

series [5] 16:11 51:2 52:4 58:23 71:23

serve [4] 128:16 171:23 214:2 215:1

serves [1] 142:7

service [11] 12:23 31:12 44:1,2,9 49:1,16 51:22 76:21 168:15 171:15

services [5] 5:8 6:23 85:7 85:18 138:19

session [1] 6:10 **sessions** [1] 1:4

set [31] 3:17 5:25 24:25 29:10 30:18 31:1.19 32:18 33:6,7,12,24 34:10 35:4,5,7,16 37:5,8,17 51:23 53:10 55:24,24 56:8 57:16 87:21 104:10 124:25 141:24 147:12

sets [4] 47:19 53:13 129:10 210:14

setting [1] 56:22 **setup** [1] 6:13

seven [3] 122:13 173:24 174:4

several [6] 10:13 13:24 21:6 52:3 148:10 201:9

severe [3] 164:24 166:14 175:9

shallow [2] 67:12,14 **shape** [2] 31:5 206:23 shareholder [2] 51:11 88:3

shed [1] 87:22 **shedding** [1] 1:18 **sheet** [1] 239:5 **shield** [1] 67:17

shore [3] 66:6,6,8 **shoreline** [1] 66:14 **short** [4] 43:12,18 44:4

180:8 **shorter** [2] 44:23 178:7 shortfall [2] 44:4,7

shortfalls [2] 43:10,11 shortly [1] 94:20

showing [1] 88:10 **shown** [1] 157:4

shows [1] 184:16 **shrink** [1] 231:14

shrinking [1] 120:3 **shut** [3] 147:19 148:9 216:11

shutdowns [2] 27:18 224:1

side [16] 18:2 20:10,24 21:3 22:1 58:12 63:21 121:18 122:22,23 216:12 220:21 229:10 237:21,21 237:22

sign [1] 144:4 **signal**[1] 148:22 **signalled** [1] 227:2 **signed** [1] 95:12 significance [1] 50:14

significant [31] 13:12 13:20 16:5,13 18:24 19:22 21:12 39:4,20 54:12 56:14.25 65:13 78:12 100:18 106:10 116:19 119:9 123:13 128:13 153:7 154:23

213:15 223:15 227:6 230:2 236:23,25 significantly [2] 13:19

165:22 184:13 195:11

208:2 **signs** [1] 7:12 **similar** [11] 18:1 47:20 60:15 79:11 120:15 132:18 140:8 192:5 194:25 199:21 204:10

similarly [1] 113:13 simple [5] 10:7 34:20 38:21 44:5 239:13

simpleton [1] 239:14 simply [2] 35:18 40:7 **simulation** [2] 102:17 110:3

single [4] 16:25 23:21 44:5 176:10 **sit** [3] 20:16 96:5 224:11

site [53] 48:23 57:10,16 57:17,18,19,21,23 58:11 58:14.15.19.20.24 59:3 59:7,10,12,14 60:6,8 62:18 63:5,6 71:13 79:15 119:22 120:24 128:19 130:19,20 131:16 134:11 135:16 138:9,16,18,18 139:5 172:12,15 183:10 202:6,13 205:19 207:25 208:6,9,12 209:5,11,14 209:20

sites [3] 58:1 139:2 208:16

sits [1] 51:6

sitting [2] 85:16.20

situation [16] 11:13 12:7 13:4,11 14:10,11 15:7 43:16 48:15 58:9 75:11 80:18 167:22 177:22 215:3 228:14

situations [1] 47:22 **Six** [6] 46:1 122:9 151:19 176:12 215:15 225:17

size [5] 16:7 64:11 156:2 202:7 206:8

skill [2] 60:21 123:17 **skilled** [2] 18:14,16

skills[1] 132:24

skillsets [2] 133:3,7

slates [1] 217:10

slide [8] 70:19 83:4 157:3 157:6,11 161:23 209:22 215:24

slides [1] 208:23 **slightly** [1] 2:19

sliver [1] 181:4

small [13] 38:7 43:17 45:17 58:25 169:9 171:5 172:3 180:23 181:4.9 182:15 183:21 223:5

smoothing [1] 78:9

SNC [14] 54:21 55:1 59:24 95:5,8,13,20,25 96:7,15,20 154:13 155:12 190:24

SNC's [1] 203:13 **so-called** [1] 135:10

software [2] 30:1 90:20 **Soldier's** [7] 49:11 79:2 79:9 190:8 191:21 194:7

202:14 **Soldiers** [5] 44:21 155:24 157:2,24 158:15

sole [1] 175:2

solid [8] 10:16 55:16 100:15 128:24 129:12 134:11 161:24 185:4

194:21 208:20 213:18

solution [1] 82:17 **someone** [4] 42:5 163:19 196:10 211:18 **sometime** [1] 104:22 **sometimes** [2] 12:6 104:6 somewhat [5] 100:14 110:23,25 111:4 158:15 **somewhere** [6] 101:18 118:20 142:21 168:24 170:18 172:8 sooner [1] 234:8 sorry [12] 83:13 95:11 113:17 114:16 150:22 157:11 217:14 231:6,6,7 233:8 235:25 sort [16] 48:1 84:9 113:23 124:8,9 126:13 145:25 169:8 177:24 178:2 182:23 213:24 218:10 226:4,10 236:19 sought [1] 158:10 **sound** [3] 100:15 159:25 242:8 **sounds** [1] 219:19 **source** [9] 40:14 64:23 77:5 79:13 175:2 179:11 195:1,8 232:4 **sourced** [2] 57:20 209:14 **sources** [4] 34:12,16 36:9 90:7 **south** [3] 15:17 58:12 153:10 **space** [1] 28:5 **spans** [2] 177:17 178:7 **spare** [7] 59:22 78:7,8,9 78:13 176:9 198:3 **speak** [6] 111:11 157:9 187:14 195:16 205:25 231:17 **speaking** [1] 199:2 **special** [1] 134:25 **specialists** [2] 3:9 129:3 **specific** [10] 2:4 36:22 68:25 123:4,9 194:1 200:10 212:4 234:23,25 **specifically** [6] 69:6 135:21 151:13 197:22,24 219:18 specifications [1] 154.25 **specifics** [2] 23:1 58:19 **specified** [2] 10:24 30:17 **speculate** [1] 204:3 **spend** [1] 172:20 **spending** [7] 11:17 50:13 73:1 151:23 152:22 171:7 240:4 **spent** [4] 12:1 57:1 162:23 184:22 **spilled** [1] 92:15

spilling [2] 92:8,13

spillway [1] 117:5

spoils [1] 57:23

spoke [8] 119:8 135:15 139:11 142:22 143:14 165:18 192:17 200:21 **spread** [1] 21:13 spreadsheet [1] 182:3 **St** [4] 96:21 172:11 242:6 **stability** [1] 82:25 **stabilized** [1] 19:17 **staff** [1] 197:19 **stage** [11] 50:2,24 55:25 56:8 93:5,8 107:9 115:19 115:22 180:11 198:6 **stages** [3] 56:1,7,24 **stand** [1] 164:22 **standard** [11] 74:5 124:19 163:13 167:5,7 167:11,16 169:11,21,24 175:14 **standards** [8] 73:20 79:24 80:5,7 81:3,7 147:12 169:9 **standby** [2] 44:8 75:17 **standing** [2] 173:12 175:8 stark [2] 147:22 181:21 **start** [18] 6:4 9:8 49:15 51:22 53:15 71:12 86:7 87:25 94:11 95:7 109:6 121:4 137:21 154:9 189:4 213:22 238:16,19 **started** [6] 2:10 56:4,5 95:13,22 205:20 **starting** [6] 3:19 49:1 84:25 212:6 213:8 231:1 **starts** [1] 232:6 **state** [6] 63:7 64:11 101:9 201:4 203:20 215:11 **statement** [1] 153:18 states [2] 80:4 155:21 **stating** [1] 89:16 **station** [8] 44:20 78:10 86:21 116:1 147:15 194:8 211:10 212:10 **stations** [3] 106:4 154:25 201:1 statistically [1] 19:12 status [3] 154:18 185:18 186:24 stay [2] 67:15 188:6 **steady** [1] 18:10 **steel** [5] 158:6 161:14,16 178:5,8 **step** [3] 50:20 71:21 72:2 **Stephenville** [4] 172:12 212:6 216:10 226:6 **steps** [7] 50:16 51:2 54:4 70:22 95:16 100:25 115:23 Steve [4] 24:6 85:2 145:5 217:8

232:6 240:13,14,17 stock [1] 50:22 stop [3] 50:21 61:3 192:13 **stories** [1] 207:13 **storm** [14] 164:7.8.8.9.9 **storms** [1] 175:7 **straight** [1] 2:18 straightforward [1] 55:17 **Strait** [21] 49:14 59:22 67:10 78:7 116:2 120:9 120:14.17.20 121:3.10 135:20,21 139:25 176:4 **strategic** [1] 62:8 **strategies** [2] 60:20 62:14 90:8.15 232:19 strategists [4] 91:8 183:11 234:15,15 **strategy** [7] 52:17 55:18 56:2 57:7 62:19 70:12 135:4 **Stratton** [16] 24:9 85:17 221:13,14,15,18,24 222:16.23 223:9 224:3 224:15,23 225:5,13,22 **stream** [1] 18:10 **street** [1] 141:6 strength [2] 166:6 190:9 **strengthen** [1] 177:14 stress [2] 137:10,14 stretching [1] 63:7 **string** [1] 137:2 strong [5] 15:7 18:6 23:22 55:19 195:5 **stronger** [1] 178:9 **structural** [3] 76:8 155:20 202:9 **structure** [4] 23:10,16 202:7 203:7 **structures** [6] 59:7 66:1 155:16 177:14,15 210:7 **strung** [1] 137:3 **studied** [4] 88:14 116:3 116:5 126:19 studies [22] 56:19,19 78:17 79:20 87:7 97:18 116:8 120:14 158:3 184:11 185:8 189:1.2 190:6,21 191:16 192:4

121:14 164:15.16 165:9.9 173:6 174:13,15 175:15 177:23 60:4,10 64:3,9 65:5 67:6 66:1 strategist [10] 30:1 31:20 33:3,10 34:15 35:7 89:14 179:19 193:8 152:20 **striving** [3] 97:25 101:21 197:25 82:22 86:23 139:13 140:9 194:16 197:11,12,15,15 163:15,16 171:20 175:2 study [21] 37:1 40:9 42:1 175:10 213:4,10,14,19 44:11 78:23,25 79:4,5,6 219:6

subject [2] 4:3 85:23 **subjection** [1] 100:8 **subjective** [2] 100:14 **submarine** [5] 3:13 53:13 63:24 66:3 106:3 **submission** [17] 2:24 23:10,12 24:15 38:8 87:12 98:12 109:7 113:2 116:15 117:13 119:7,7 120:12 230:10,20 236:4 submissions [1] 4:24 **submit** [2] 5:1,16 **submitted** [1] 8:17 **subsea** [3] 60:9 65:19 **subsequently** [1] 232:22 substantial [4] 11:17 47:7 54:10 57:5 **substations** [1] 29:15 **success** [6] 32:13 55:13 55:25 56:9 136:18 206:12 **successful** [2] 136:13 successfully [2] 37:25 **successive** [1] 23:22 **such** [8] 100:9 117:5 123:15 128:9 139:24 147:13 160:5 197:24 **sufficient** (5) 43:15 79:17 93:5 105:24 194:14 sufficiently [1] 37:15 **suggested** (1) 167:19 **suggesting** [1] 147:16 suggestion [2] 149:16 **suggestions** [1] 190:2 **suitable** [1] 119:16 **suits** [1] 16:3 **sulphur** [6] 38:16 41:11 152:24 153:2,4,22 sum [2] 46:5 151:24 **summarize** [1] 82:12 **summary** [6] 68:4 73:6 98:23 113:3,15 123:5 **summer** [1] 92:5 **sunny** [1] 226:13 supervision [1] 6:19 **supplement** [1] 68:23 supplemented [1] 54:19 **suppliers** [1] 68:22 **supplies** [3] 173:13 174:8 **supply** [27] 2:1 3:6 25:18 32:4 33:3,13 35:6 36:9 37:12 43:6,21 76:11 77:8

support [5] 30:2 43:3

110:7 168:14 203:8

supported [1] 63:17 supporting [2] 5:5 **suppose** [5] 87:15 163:5 171:2 184:8 221:5 **supposed** [2] 154:17 229:13 **surplus** [4] 10:20 11:1,8 28:17 **surprises** [1] 56:21 **surprising** [1] 231:8 **survey** [2] 121:2 134:24 **switch** [3] 152:23 221:5 221:9 synchronous [9] 43:2 44:25 190:7 194:6 200:21 201:6,25 203:6 204:1 **synergies** [1] 60:21 **system** [91] 19:23 25:20 26:6,10 28:2 29:4,6,13 29:14,17,19,25 30:7 31:6 31:13 32:10 34:1,17 38:3 38:6,20 39:2,10 43:10 43:13 44:15 45:4,17 47:5 52:7 54:1 58:5 64:15 73:19,25 74:10 75:14,21 76:2,2,6 77:4 78:19 79:7 79:20 80:5,21,22,25 82:5 82:15,22 89:3,9 91:17 92:3.7 93:24 94:1 155:1 167:22 168:10 172:23 180:19,20,20 189:11,18 189:21 190:10,11 192:9 192:21 193:7,23,24 197:10 198:2,11,18,23 200:13.18 201:5 202:25 212:19,22 213:6 230:24 232:21 236:19 **system's** [1] 25:22 **systematic** [1] 50:25 **systems** [7] 24:4 78:22 81:4,8,11,17 85:6 -T**table** [8] 84:25 113:2 114:6,9,20 187:9 230:18

240:23 tactical [1] 126:8

takes [9] 51:9 66:14 70:23 75:1 82:19 94:19 100:22 108:2 121:24

taking [5] 17:22 105:19 135:1 197:22 236:18

talks[1] 157:4

target [6] 74:16 98:4 99:25 101:10 102:2 141:9

targeting [1] 105:1 targets [7] 19:15,17

36:16,22 63:16 207:4 236:12

task [1] 5:22

tax [6] 16:15 144:22 145:1,21 146:1,21 team [21] 3:8 23:24 51:4

51:6 54:9,9,11,15,23 55:19 62:12 63:20 65:22

stick [1] 153:2

still [13] 19:8 93:25

136:16 171:11,12 175:8

79:6 86:25 115:19 120:23

176:24 189:5 190:3 191:3

191:22,24 192:7 236:13

67:4 68:24 80:21 95:18 106:25 135:21 155:14 207:1 **team's** [1] 65:17 **technical** [13] 3:4 5:9 6:14 33:14 52:12 80:22 85:7,18 87:4 91:12,12 122:23 154:24

technically [1] 33:7 **technique** [2] 111:12,12 **techniques** [5] 63:3 65:24 102:16 141:21 143:2

technologies [5] 32:11 37:12 43:6 62:24 63:3

technology [20] 17:20 17:21,24 18:4 38:13 55:19 59:17,18,21 62:22 63:22 64:8,14,18 66:11 119:25 123:16 148:13 154:2 206:18

Telegram [2] 205:12 216:22

telling [1] 193:13 **temporary** [1] 210:9

ten [7] 1:12 24:18 61:15 61:17,19,21 121:13

tends [1] 213:21 tens [1] 50:11

terawatt [2] 42:23 48:22

term [10] 22:3 26:2 27:23 40:9 44:4 63:24 82:25 159:16 227:13 228:12

terminal [2] 29:15 192:2

terminations [1] 79:8 terms [52] 5:25 12:15

21:4 23:1 29:20 31:10 39:21 40:5 54:1 68:3 74:7 76:23 88:17 100:16 101:17 105:14,21,23 109:12 127:19 139:13 140:22 143:6 146:19 155:9 157:2 159:7 160:10 161:14,19 166:3 178:4 184:20 185:2 186:3 187:25 193:2 196:21

200:17 202:23 204:14 206:20 212:2 217:17 222:19 223:4 224:1 226:14 229:9 235:21

236:21 239:15 **Terra**[1] 18:11

terrain [2] 140:12 176:23

Teshmont's [1] 78:23

test [11] 37:18 91:2 136:24 147:1 186:14 218:10 227:12,21 229:2 235:21,22

tested [4] 41:1 74:11 210:15 230:23 **testing** [4] 87:10 137:14

testing [4] 87:10 137:14 236:6,7

tests [3] 136:17 137:10 228:12

textbook [3] 103:4,7 140:23

textbooks [1] 102:24

TG [1] 210:13 thank [16] 7:23 23:2 62:7 83:4,5 84:20 86:6 88:22 114:23 129:18 130:2 145:17 146:12 201:21

209:22 230:13 **Thanks** [1] 9:3

thematically [1] 228:15 **themselves** [1] 77:14

theory [1] 164:22

thereafter [1] 3:23 therefore [4] 26:24

therefore [4] 26:2 66:15 70:8 123:8

thermal [30] 3:12 11:14 11:19 21:5 31:14 34:19 35:20 37:21 38:3 39:1 39:16 41:4,6 43:9 44:14 82:19,21 87:8 130:8 147:15 169:10 172:3 180:9,11,14,19,22 181:10 181:12 184:20

they've [6] 14:17 63:25 77:14 136:13 148:8 221:25

thinking [5] 62:12 74:25 186:11 226:16 238:14

third [5] 12:11 72:18 117:6 129:2,2

Thirty-eight [1] 15:25 **Thomas** [2] 2:12 7:18

thorough [5] 110:8 127:1 128:6 140:18,18

thoroughly [1] 140:20 thought [2] 65:14 225:3

thoughts [2] 10:15 186:18

thousand [3] 107:2 159:19,21

three [16] 15:16,18 50:10 51:18,18 53:6 58:16 66:2 71:17 84:2 194:6 201:6 205:20 218:5 225:15 228:24

three-terminal [1] 79:7 through [61] 4:8,20 22:24 25:3 27:1 32:20 33:4 40:9 48:4,10 50:3,6 50:10,11 51:4,25 53:2 65:11 70:1,15,18 79:18 84:8,21 88:2 89:14 90:25 91:7 93:16 95:4 100:23 101:2 102:13,15 110:2 127:1,8 128:20,22 129:1 130:7 139:1,1 142:12 155:22 158:15 176:18 190:2 194:15 204:3 207:20 214:15,16 216:2 216:7 227:11 231:15 232:7,19 237:10,11

throughout [8] 11:6 13:12 16:25 18:19 28:8 49:24 51:15 206:13

throw [1] 138:3 tie [1] 180:2 tied [2] 14:23,25 **tight** [1] 102:9 **tighten** [1] 77:24

tighter [1] 102:9 **timeframe** [1] 216:13

times [4] 6:16 19:19 25:24 92:8

timing [7] 4:5 10:16 15:23 16:3 20:9 22:17 233:25

timings [1] 6:7 today [8] 3:19 6:5 86:8 153:4 192:6 200:11 203:24 235:9

together [14] 35:20 36:2 97:2,13 98:5 104:13,16 118:3 132:21 154:24,25 159:8 161:22 207:1

tolerance [1] 169:8 **Tom** [1] 9:3 **tomorrow** [2] 239:4

241:7 **ton** [4] 146:14.17.21

150:20

tonne [2] 238:25 239:18 tonnes [1] 238:22

tons [2] 146:25 150:19 **too** [5] 126:19 130:4 146:14 187:14 239:10

took [5] 89:13 95:9,17 162:11,14

tool [1] 30:9

top [7] 14:18,20 16:12 159:11 162:11,14,15

topic [3] 36:6 72:8 184:15 **topics** [1] 87:11

Torbay [2] 95:15 96:16 **Toshiba** [3] 202:5,5 204:23

total [5] 41:16 45:18 57:1 182:6,8

totalled [1] 113:15 totally [2] 2:20 22:2 towards [6] 39:9 85:1 97:12,25 126:23 223:1

tower [10] 136:19,19 137:2 155:17,22 156:1 159:3,9 161:14,16

towers [6] 156:1,2 158:8 159:1 178:4,7

track [2] 206:20,23 trained [1] 134:4 training [5] 132:13

training [5] 132:13 133:15,20 134:1 139:14

Trans [1] 58:11 **transaction** [1] 235:11

transcribed [2] 6:20 242:7

transcript [1] 242:3 transcription [1] 6:23 transcripts [1] 4:21 transformers [2] 78:9 106:4

translate [2] 233:17

236:21

transmission [71] 1:25 17:18 18:2,2 19:18 25:25 29:9,13,14,20 34:17 35:1 35:3 42:21 44:16.19.22 44:23 49:3,7 63:14,21 64:6,15 73:18,21 74:6 74:13,19 75:12,20 76:5 76:13 78:3,6 79:14 82:17 96:14 108:25 113:14,23 122:11 137:11 154:10 155:7,13,19,20 156:7,12 156:22,25 157:17,24 158:6,8 159:18 162:17 165:4 170:6 173:7,13,22 175:1,8 176:15,24 178:13 189:19 192:20 198:3

transmissions [1] 7:3 treasury [1] 16:17 tremendous [1] 16:8 trend [2] 27:5 216:6 trends [1] 185:10 tried [2] 134:6 210:15 triggered [1] 94:22 trips [3] 189:19 192:22

192:22
trivial [1] 10:1
trouble [1] 196:10
truck [1] 132:8
trucks [1] 209:16
true [9] 35:24 102:25
105:5,5 115:3 163:2
211:21 217:9 242:3

try [11] 87:22 103:18 109:25 110:1 132:14 133:20 139:9 168:6 171:3 189:2 239:14

trying [8] 97:5 102:24 118:25 119:5 124:11 139:6 142:19 239:13

tune [2] 41:25 224:8 **tunnels** [4] 58:5,16 210:10,12

turbine [7] 44:6 53:13 60:10,11 106:3 214:22 237:25

turbines [3] 34:21 38:21 63:11

turn [12] 7:17,21 9:4 22:22 29:6 100:12,12 113:1 116:14 122:7 200:13 215:22

turnaround [1] 13:14 **Turning** [1] 188:11 **twice** [6] 207:20 223:11 224:22,24 225:19,24

two [52] 1:12 2:6 3:6,18 5:6 7:7 8:6,16 9:18 10:3 16:24 24:24 27:18 30:20 33:23 35:14 37:21 38:22 45:19,24 46:6,10,15 47:8 48:23,24 49:3 50:4,10 64:17 84:2 89:20,23 141:5 150:3,17 151:18 180:23 181:22,22 188:15 199:11 201:7 202:1 208:13,13 211:10 215:14 215:25 216:9 225:15 230:24

type [21] 111:21 120:22 126:1,3 132:18 133:3 136:11 139:23 152:22 156:11 159:4,5 163:8 164:16 173:3 183:23 189:11,13 198:5 209:17 224:2

types [4] 136:14 156:2 177:18 189:21

typical [4] 64:7 109:8 130:14 156:10

typically [6] 112:5 115:22 123:10 223:11,23 225:14

-U-

ultimate [2] 91:16 108:5 **ultimately** [11] 26:3 45:22 50:12 51:8,10,16 52:25 70:16 71:15 83:1 89:4

uncertainties [6] 33:19 100:24 101:4 102:15 127:12 160:1

uncertainty [4] 36:20 100:11 141:23 142:3

under [24] 6:18 21:9 54:4 66:18 80:7 90:1 124:18 137:24 139:19 164:16,18 173:3 175:9 180:21 182:5 183:1 200:18 207:22 213:16 222:20,25 234:8 235:4.12

under-represented [1] 133:22

underforecasting [1]

undergoing [2] 8:21 161:12

underground [2] 59:10 210:9

underneath [2] 49:13 182:7

underpredicts [2] 220:23 221:21

understand [50] 1:11
1:13 7:19 17:24 18:5
60:13 81:15,21 91:4 94:7
98:8 101:1 104:20 105:19
109:14,25 112:1 124:3
126:1,10 139:7,9 140:19
142:6 146:21 152:18
154:11 159:8,25 162:2
167:10 170:3,24 171:3
172:18,24 183:20 186:21
188:19 189:3 198:13
199:16 210:20 222:14
223:4,22 224:5 228:10
239:15.22

understood [2] 99:21 101:3

undertake [6] 51:17 55:23 69:15 102:14 126:7 224:25

undertaken [12] 33:22

49:21 52:21 53:25 55:9 60:12 69:11 72:16 102:17 137:10 140:4 207:6 undertaking [5] 30:14 60:5 71:16 102:11 112:21 **underway** [1] 154:13 unduly [1] 226:14 **union** [1] 135:6 unions [1] 134:20 **unique**[1] 65:16 unit [3] 38:19 116:24 117:7 **United** [1] 80:3 **units** [2] 60:14 201:8 **University** [1] 138:24 **unknown** [3] 197:6,6,7 **unknowns** [1] 109:19 unless [4] 8:18 64:19 138:22 188:19 **unlikely** [1] 240:19

226:4 **unserved** [1] 74:22 **untapped** [1] 134:2 up [64] 9:20 10:8 17:10 19:17,18,19 21:10 28:7 29:16 36:6 49:15 62:11 66:8 67:16 68:10,12 89:15 94:19 95:25 97:14 104:6 105:6 110:22 111:15 113:1.10 116:14 116:23 118:3 122:7 127:9 134:12 157:7 158:11,17 158:20,23 159:10,12 168:23 170:3 171:7,10 172:20 176:12 177:2,6 177:11 178:4 181:1 184:16 189:4 193:2,20 204:14 225:16 228:9 230:14 232:1,3,17 233:2 237:2,9

Unlimited [1] 6:18

unplanned [1] 76:21

unprecedented [1]

up-to-date [1] 202:17 **update** [4] 25:9 69:13,15 105:11

updated [11] 46:17 104:21 105:11,14 107:17 185:9,12 222:10,15 231:3 231:4

updating [2] 105:7,10 **upfront** [1] 57:5 **upgraded** [1] 192:18 **upgrader** [1] 133:12 **upgrades** [6] 194:9

200:13,18,22 201:5 202:25

upgrading [1] 189:16 **upper** [1] 101:22 upright[1] 214:19 **upstream** [1] 59:6 usage [1] 216:7 used [46] 11:5 30:4 31:2 31:9 32:12 39:25 45:16

63:4,12,22,25 64:4,7 65:25 66:25 68:6 69:8 71:4 77:14 82:7 86:16 90:20 106:11,11 115:18 115:24 123:20 124:5 126:11 140:7,10 141:22 157:6 158:5,11 159:16 160:5 161:11 162:12 180:20 181:17 188:21 193:1 204:10 238:21,23 useful [2] 170:22 220:5

uses [1] 220:11 using [40] 10:18 25:8 33:3,9 34:15 35:1 40:25 43:5 55:4 57:23 59:20 60:15,24 62:14,21 64:2 64:13 77:21,25 80:12 108:23 116:21.23 131:19 134:10 143:2 199:7,12 206:17 210:7,13 211:16 211:21.24.24 218:18.20 220:14.22 227:10

usual [1] 176:11 **usually** [3] 122:16 123:23 133:23

utilities [7] 30:4 79:25 80:11,15 84:1 207:18 242:5

utility [11] 3:11 27:12 28:1 30:15 32:12 40:1 80:7 216:1,7,19 230:1

-V-

Vale [4] 18:12 27:21 128:15 216:14 **validate** [2] 158:17 200:5 **validated** [5] 57:15 69:4 69:9 110:10 209:10 **validation** [1] 73:11 Valley [1] 210:16

valuable [4] 36:10.13 72:16,22

valuated [1] 67:25 **valuation** [1] 85:4 **value** [8] 10:4 30:15 56:6 57:1 64:21 72:12,24 200:2

valued [1] 10:21 **Vancouver** [1] 86:15 **variability** [11] 103:12 106:7 109:23,25 110:1 112:11 127:7 128:25 129:6,8 201:11

variable [2] 91:25 92:3 **variables** [1] 108:10 **variations** [4] 123:13

223:14,15 230:2 **variety** [2] 13:10 62:13 various [10] 31:8 95:3 115:8 128:7 139:1 155:21 158:5,24 162:24 192:21

vary [3] 123:10,18 227:13

varying [2] 115:7 191:15 **vehicle** [1] 140:7

vendors [1] 69:1 verify [4] 98:13.16 112:15 131:17 **verifying** [2] 155:1

verses [3] 103:5 114:13 223:15

versus [4] 12:7 155:8 159:10 170:13

vertical [1] 69:24 vessels [2] 140:9,10 **via** [2] 179:5 212:20

viability [3] 33:20 98:13 241:1

viable [2] 17:12 32:16 Vice-Chair [2] 1:7 196:14

Vice-President [2] 8:3 24:1

vicinity [1] 152:13 view [20] 27:7,11 36:7 42:4 71:13 75:5 77:10 129:8 138:7 142:17 151:11 153:21 160:23 162:16 169:20 196:21 197:9 229:10 234:5 240:2

viewed [1] 2:23 viewing [3] 1:16,16 4:20 **Virginia** [1] 206:17 visits [1] 204:18 vital (1) 212:21 Voisey's [1] 18:12 volatility [2] 39:12 43:20

volt[1] 64:23 **voltage** [3] 43:3 175:10

volume [8] 85:21 113:3 118:12 201:4 204:8 230:20 235:23 236:2 **VSC** [1] 59:18

-W-

wage [2] 112:14 116:25 walk [2] 231:15 237:10 warm [1] 92:5 **warning** [1] 133:3 **watching** [1] 149:2 water [22] 16:21,22 17:1 17:3,5 58:6,17 66:12,18 67:12,12,14,16,22 92:9 92:13,15 131:9,18 183:18 183:21.22

ways [4] 64:18 75:5 143:9 148:4

weather [6] 139:22,25 164:1,5 165:6,10

webcast [4] 1:14,17 4:19

webpage [2] 5:18 6:21 website [6] 2:23 4:14,18 4:21,23 7:5

Wednesday [2] 4:3,13 week [2] 4:8,11

weekend [1] 179:15 weeks [3] 1:13 3:18 5:6 **welcome** [3] 1:3,10,15 Wells [1] 1:6 West [1] 15:17 Western [3] 75:23 132:3 133:12

Westney [1] 110:6 **WHALEN** [1] 196:14 Whelan [2] 1:7 6:24 **whereabouts** [1] 96:23 whereas [2] 208:12 219:24

whereby [2] 111:13 159:18

whichever [1] 212:17 **whilst** [1] 103:10 White [2] 15:17 18:11 who've [1] 86:10 **whole** [9] 67:23 69:10,18 73:1 142:6 165:11.15 168:18 213:3

wide [1] 124:15 widely [1] 39:25 wind [19] 3:14 28:22 34:21 35:19 38:2,5,22 47:5 91:3,6,10,13,16,25 92:1.7.9.10 211:11

winter [3] 92:4 137:17 214:7

winterization [1] 138:17

wish [3] 5:15,16 111:18 wished [1] 176:3 wishing [2] 4:6,11 within [28] 8:22 25:15 25:19,22 29:9 36:25 52:23 54:11,15 58:25 63:11 64:10 77:13 81:4 81:20 90:4.10 97:4.4 125:5 132:13 141:11 169:7,8 188:6 201:10 210:16 224:19

without [8] 8:25 30:22 41:8 163:14 171:16.22 175:3 213:11

withstand [1] 164:15 won [1] 95:6 wonder [1] 221:18 **wondering** [1] 167:12 word [2] 1:4 158:22 words [5] 29:5 35:10 102:21 186:10 211:15 worked [3] 158:17 159:12 203:13

worker [1] 138:21 workers [1] 132:8 workforce [7] 18:6,16 132:25 133:13,14,23

works [7] 59:10 134:21 169:12 202:6,10 203:4,5 **world** [6] 13:13 130:6

136:9 143:7 205:15 207:2 **worldwide** [2] 13:11,18 **worried** [3] 67:20 140:25 197:3

worse [1] 215:8 worth [13] 9:24 25:3 30:12 39:7 45:21 52:7 87:6 88:11 89:7,16 93:2 186:12 196:25

writer [1] 219:3 writing [1] 4:12 wrong [4] 111:5 226:1,3 226:3

-X-

X [3] 127:19 159:18,21

-Y-

yard [1] 202:8 **year** [54] 5:21 12:15 26:16 27:4.8 40:3.6.17 48:23 50:9,12 74:9 92:8 98:5 121:2 140:3 146:23 148:8 163:10,12,20 164:7 164:8,8,10,14,18 165:8 165:23,24 170:4 173:18 177:23 178:1 203:13 207:20 208:19 213:10 216:25 217:16 219:11.11 219:13 220:25 221:22 223:11 224:22,24 225:15 225:20,24 227:25 229:6 236:22

yearly [1] 239:19 years [36] 11:16 12:2,17 13:24 15:15,20,25 19:5 19:13,24 25:17 41:7 42:2 63:23 65:6 74:17,17 82:8 130:22 133:15 148:9 153:12 173:24 174:4 181:23 185:15 191:14 204:17 206:14.14 207:7 209:11 215:15 225:17,21 226:2

vet [3] 94:3 188:3 197:16 yourself [2] 142:1 187:7 **vourselves** [1] 204:13

-Z-

zero [3] 109:3 125:8 230:25